

Diesel locomotives, use, Delaware Aqueduct, description.....	RI 4032	Discharges, electrostatic, sensitivity of explosives, to initiation by.....	RI 8852
hazards.....	RI 3745, 3794	Discipline, importance, to mine safety....	IC 6194, 6558
in a railroad tunnel.....	IC 7406	Diseases, avoidance, by miners.....	MC 20, 24, 26
in tunnel construction on Delaware Aqueduct.....	RI 4032	Disks, rotating, in fluids, power consumption.....	RI 3006
Diesel-powered equipment, mobile, for non-coal mines, tests.....	S 24, 24 (Amend.)	Dislocations, first-aid treatment....	FAH; FAI; FAM
operation in United States underground mines.....	IC 7406	Dismal Swamp, black sands, Idaho, beneficitation.....	RI 5105
Diesel-powered haulage equipment, permissible, underground use, safe operation, performance tests.....	IC 7673	Distillates, lubricating, production, under vacuum.....	RI 3159
requirements.....	IC 7673	Distillate fuels, nitrogen compounds in, study.....	IC 7717
Diethanolamine, for removing hydrogen sulfide and carbon dioxide from synthesis gas, effectiveness.....	RI 4891	Distillation, analytical, coal tar.....	RI 3171
Diethyl benzene, flammability limits.....	B 503	crude oils at high altitudes.....	RI 4517
Diethyl ether, flammability limits.....	RI 3278	petroleum.....	B 125, 207
ignition temperature.....	RI 3284	shale oils.....	RI 2332
Diethyl pentane, flammability limits.....	B 503	apparatus.....	TP 431; RI 2892
Diethyl peroxide, flammability limits.....	B 503	crude oil, apparatus.....	B 490
Diethyl selenide, flammability limits.....	B 279R, 503	procedure.....	B 490
Diethylene triamine, for recovering sulfur dioxide from smoke, use.....	RI 3339	destructive, coal-oil mixtures.....	RI 2301
Diffraction, X-ray, for quantitative analysis.....	RI 3888	for removing lighter hydrocarbons from petroleum.....	B 162
Dihalides, organic, as raw material for synthetic rubber.....	IC 7242	fractional, crude petroleum, studies.....	TP 431
Dikes, magnetic measurements, results.....	TP 510	gases.....	TP 104
Dike fluorite vein, Ky., investigation.....	RI 4646	low temperature, fuel, process.....	TP 123
Dilatometer, use in metallurgy.....	TP 661	petroleum, study.....	TP 449
Lithium sodium phosphate, recovery of lithium from, tests.....	RI 4321	vacuum, for recovering magnesium and cadmium from incendiary alloys.....	RI 5476
Dillsburg magnetite deposits, Pa., investigation.....	RI 4145	Distillation-assay tests, coal, data.....	RI 5009
Dimension stone, annual data.....	MR 1924-31; MY 1932-51, 1952 (vol. I)-1958 (vol. I); MYA 1932-35.	lignite, data.....	RI 5009
defense aspects.....	IC 7179	Distillation gases, from Trent amalgams, ethylene in.....	RI 2415
granites marketed as, discussion.....	IC 7753	Distillation laboratory, use, in synthetic liquid fuel processes, design, construction, and operation.....	RI 4764
graphite as, production, trends.....	RI 3065	Distillation tests, anthracite.....	RI 3378
uses.....	IC 7738	subbituminous coal.....	RI 3342
Dimension-stone industry, NRA code.....	MY 1935	Distribution boxes, permissible, lists.....	B 543; IC 7316, 7432, 7465, 7569, 7606, 7722, 7840
Dimethyl butane, flammability limits.....	B 503	Distribution systems, coal mines, adequate voltage, importance.....	RI 3347
Dimethyl cyclopentane-isoheptane mixtures, flammability limits.....	B 279R, 503	electric-power, coal mines, studies.....	IC 7716
Dimethyl ether, in air, flammability limits, tests.....	RI 4125	District of Columbia, explosives, production, annual data.....	TP 69, 85, 107, 159, 175, 192, 231, 259, 291, 313, 340, 353, 390, 406, 426, 435, 467, 478, 509, 540, 558, 606, 627, 636, 647, 658, 665; RI 3257, 3285, 3317, 3350, 3414.
Dimethyl ether-dichlorodifluoromethane-air mixtures, flammability, tests.....	RI 4125	minerals, production, annual data.....	MR 1924-31; MY 1932-46; MYA 1962-35
2,3 Dimethyl pentane, flammability limits.....	B 503	natural gas, statistics, 1936-50.....	IC 7644
Dimethyl-phenoxyacetic acid, preparation.....	RI 2913	occupational diseases, compensatory provisions.....	IC 7650
synthesis.....	RI 2969	oil pipelines, mileage, table.....	IC 7585
Dimethyl sulfide, flammability limits.....	B 503	ore-testing laboratories, list.....	IC 7695
Dimethylbutadiene, as raw material for synthetic rubber.....	IC 7242	Pennsylvania anthracite, shipments.....	SFA 1-III, 2-III, 3-III
Dimethyldichlorosilane, flammability limits.....	B 503	Disulfides, aromatic, in petroleum, properties.....	RI 4060
Dimethylglyoxime, for separating palladium and platinum, use.....	RI 2351	cyclic, in petroleum, properties.....	RI 4060
2,2 Dimethylpropane, flammability limits.....	B 503	Dithionate, effect, on electrodeposition of manganese.....	RI 8872
Dinas brick, analysis.....	B 77	formation, by leaching manganese ore, with sulfur-dioxide and air, investigation, results.....	RI 4961
for electric furnace linings.....	B 77	Dithionate process, description.....	RI 5508
Dioptase, dissolution.....	RI 3228	manganese-silver ores, treatment, pilot-plant tests.....	TP 723
Dioxan, flammability limits.....	B 279R, 503	Dithionate-process pilot plant, operation.....	RI 5508
Dioxan vapor, response of guinea pigs to.....	PHS 1407	Divining rod, history.....	IC 6899
Dipper dredge, sand and gravel excavation with.....	IC 6826	Dixiana mine, Va., coal, washing characteristics.....	RI 5391
Direct-iron processes, review.....	B 519	Dixie Extension bauxite deposit, Pulaski County, Ark., drilling records.....	RI 4253
Disasters, coal mines, list.....	B 481	Dixon, E. A., bauxite deposit, Pulaski County, Ark., drilling records.....	RI 4257
metal mines.....	IC 7493		
mine, prevention, training mine officials in.....	IC 7353		
nonmetal mines.....	IC 7493		
quarries.....	IC 7493		
surface, gases and vapors, hazards.....	RI 4031		

B Revised.

Note.—Do not order from index; refer to text to see whether publication is still in stock.

Dixon bauxite deposit, Pulaski County, Ark., drilling records	RI 4254	Donovan shaft, Leadville district, Colo., investigation	RI 4518
Dixon clay deposit, Pulaski County, Ark., drilling records	RI 4254	Doors, ventilating, mine, construction	IC 7280, 7322
Dobbins mine, Ga., iron, exploration	RI 4178	ventilation, coal-mine, Mine Safety Board decision	IC 7018
manganese-bearing ores, ore-dressing studies	RI 3608	copper mines, compressed-air-operated	RI 2273
Doctor test, for gasoline	TP 214, 298, 323, 323A, 323B	Dorchester bed, Va., coal, washing characteristics	RI 5391, 5405
for natural gasoline	RI 2191, 2462	Doré bullion, sampling	B 122
Dodecane, flammability limits	B 503	Dorothy bed, W. Va., coal, blending with Beckley bed, W. Va., coal, effect	B 411
Doga, blood chemistry changes, resulting from asphyxia, study	PHS 47-3	carbonizing properties	B 411
exposure to methanol vapor, results	RI 3617	carbonizing tests	RI 3695
Dolomite, annual data	MR 1924-31; MY 1932-46	petrography	B 411
as furnace lining, use	IC 6041	coal auger mining operation	RI 5325
as substitute for magnesia	IC 6437	Dorothy mine, W. Va., coal, washing characteristics	RI 5070
bibliography	IC 6524	Dorr howl classifier, for ores, tests	RI 2669R
calcination	B 236	Dorrance furnace, for steam boilers	B 40
calcined, reaction with ferrosilicon, tests to develop continuous process for magnesium production	RI 5275	Dosco continuous miner, operation, coal mines	IC 7698
cherty, diamond-set-bit performance in	RI 5403	possible use, on longwall faces in flat-lying coal beds	RI 7698
crushing strength, microseismic tests	RI 3803	Dotson No. 1 mine, Va., coal, washing characteristics	RI 5405
explosive shattering, tests	RI 3223, 3268	Douglas A Lake sodium sulfate deposit, N. Dak., drilling record	RI 4880
flotation	RI 3397	Douglas bed, W. Va., coal, carbonizing properties	RI 5432
for refractories, use	RI 2627	washing characteristics	RI 5094
grindability	RI 3239	coking coal, reserves, estimate	RI 4924, 4966
in cyanide process to recover precious metals, use	RI 2648	Douglas copper deposit, Maine, investigation	RI 4701
deposits	IC 7738	Douglas County, Colo., refractory clay, deposits	RI 5553
high grade, survey	IC 7226	Nev., oxidized copper ore, leaching	RI 4952
diamond-set-bit performance in	RI 5385	Oreg., manganese deposit, investigation	RI 5369
lime from, cyaniding, use	IC 6423	Douglas fluorite property, Ill., investigation	RI 4434
mining, preparation, and uses	IC 7269	Douthat Land Co. iron-ore property, Va., investigation	RI 4668
miscellaneous uses	IC 6524	Dow No. 10 mine, Okla., coal, carbonizing properties	TP 667; OGS 15
occurrence	IC 7192	Dowmetal, powdered, explosibility	RI 3722
Pacific Northwest, data	IC 7641	flammability	RI 3722
recovery of magnesia from economic considerations	IC 7247	Doyle mine, Wis., underground mill, description	IC 6908
siliceous, as paint extender, preparation and use	IC 7264	Doyle-Smith claims, Ariz., oxide manganese ore, concentration tests	RI 4844
uses	IC 7192, 7402, 7738	Draeger breathing apparatus, description	B 62, 82; TP 82; BAH; MC 4
Dolomite-base refractories, advantages	IC 7227	Draft, in boiler furnaces	B 21, 23, 34, 35, 135; TP 80, 137, 139, 303
Dolomite brick, binders for	RI 2627	Draft gages, steam boilers	B 21, 23; TP 219
Dolomite industry, annual review	IC 7106	Draglines, placer mining with, discussion	IC 7013
Dolomite ore, beneficiation, tests	RI 3328	Dragline excavator, excavation of sand and gravel with	IC 6798
Dolores County, Colo., iron ore, reconnaissance	IC 7918	Drain tile, tests	UTA B 7
Dome, K. T., zinc-lead mine, Ky., investigation	RI 4575	Drainage, acid mine, effect on sealing	RI 2994
Domestic Manganese & Development Co., Mont., waste-tailings dump, tests to produce silicomanganese	RI 5255	stream pollution by	RI 2725
Domestic mine, Ky., coal, washing characteristics	RI 4920, 4993	studies	RI 2889, 2895, 3097, 3098, 3102, 3119, 3146, 3193
Domestic No. 4 mine, Ky., coal, washing characteristics	RI 4920	anthracite mines, investigations, bibliography	IC 7825
Domestic No. 5 mine, Ky., coal, washing characteristics	RI 4920	coal mines, standard practice	B 570
Domestic No. 7 mine, Ky., coal, washing characteristics	RI 4993	mine, relation of stream measurement to	RI 2779
Dominican Republic, minerals, production, annual data	MY 1949-51	Drainage characteristics, coals	RI 3473, 3563, 3599
mineral industry, review	MY 1944-47	Drainage tunnel system, proposal, anthracite mines	B 545-547, 560
mining laws, synopsis	IC 6444	report	B 562
Dominion Cotton Mills Co., Ltd., Canada, Taylor hydraulic air compressor, installation, review	IC 7683	Draw slate, coal mine, testing	MC 22
Dona Ana County, N. Mex., tungsten deposits, description	RI 5517	Drawing raises, hanging ore columns in, blasting	RI 2790
Donaldson property, Oreg., cinnabar ore, concentration tests	RI 4620	Dredges, gold, construction	B 127, 142, 153
		operation	B 127, 142, 153

R Revised.

Note.—Do not order from index; refer to text to see whether publication is still in stock.

- Dredges, hydraulic, for sand and gravel excavation..... IC 6826
 placer gold, bibliography..... B 127
 discussion..... B 121, 127; IC 6788
 history..... B 121, 127
 safety practices..... B 352
 Dredging, accidents, causes..... B 470
 prevention..... B 470
 anthracite, methods..... IC 7213
 fatalities..... B 470
 safety practices..... B 470
 Dredging ground, prospecting..... B 127
 Dredging methods and costs, Davison, J. K., & Bros., Pennsylvania..... IC 6582
 Lancha Plana Gold Dredging Co., California..... IC 6659
 Ohio River Sand Co., Kentucky..... IC 6421
 Placer Development, Ltd., California..... IC 6660
 Portland Gravel Co., Oregon..... IC 6626
 Ross Island Sand & Gravel Co., Oregon..... IC 6696
 Dreher bauxite deposit, Pulaski County, Ark., drilling records..... RI 4256
 Dreher-Junkin-Herrod bauxite deposit, Pulaski County, Ark., drilling records..... RI 4255
 Dresser Trap Rock Co., Wis., altered basalt, coyote-hole primary blasting..... IC 7913
 Dressings, first aid, description..... FAH; FAI; FAM; MCS, 23
 Dressing stations, first aid..... FAH
 Driers, for clay suspensions..... RI 3248
 for lignite..... B 89
 for ore samples..... TP 86
 for peat..... B 16
 Drifts, metal mine, blasting, gases..... B 287
 Drift mining, methods and costs..... IC 6825
 Vallecito Mining Co., California..... IC 6612
 placer gold, discussion..... IC 6788
 Drift rounds, charging explosives..... RI 2789
 cut holes, chambering..... RI 2855
 Drifter drills, water flow in, relation to dust dissemination..... RI 3393
 Drills, angle, effect on dust dissemination..... RI 3381
 auger, permissible, list..... B 543
 coal, permissible electric hand-held, description..... RI 3363
 dust produced, with water sprayed on outside..... RI 3478
 electric, grounding tests..... RI 3734
 hammer, sampling with..... IC 6594
 hand, permissible, list..... B 543
 permissible electric, testing..... RI 2434
 post, permissible electric, description..... RI 3391
 lists..... B 543; IC 7569
 rock, metal mines, selection and use..... RI 2297
 tunnels, selection and use..... B 57
 types..... B 160
 water flow in, relation to dust dissemination..... RI 3393
 shot, shaft sinking with, description..... IC 6923
 Drill bort, orientation, in diamond-set bit crowns, effects..... RI 5015
 Drill cores, cataloging and storage..... IC 7777
 making resistivity measurements, method..... IC 6141
 preservation..... B 243
 Drill-dust collectors, approved by Bureau of Mines, list..... IC 7741
 Drill holes, charging explosives..... B 57; TP 111; MC 7; RI 2789
 deep, direction, controlling, procedure..... IC 7768
 Springing, prevention of premature shots..... IC 7191
 large-diameter, sinking, in Lake Superior district iron mines..... IC 7354
 surveying, by oriented drill rods..... RI 3773
 Drill-hole casings, ground-resistance measurements..... RI 3756; IC 7322
 Drill rods, manganese steel vs. carbon steel for..... RI 3566
 oriented, for surveying drill holes..... RI 3778
 Drilling, basalt, reducing dust by wetting agents..... RI 3678
 gas wells, equipment..... TP 561
 mud-laden fluid, use..... B 134; TP 66, 68
 regulations..... TP 53
 through coal beds..... B 65
 water shut-off..... B 163
 gneiss, diamond-coring bits, effect of core recovery on drilling cost..... RI 4628
 effect of diamond quality on drilling cost..... RI 4628
 effect of diamond size on drilling cost..... RI 4628
 metal mines..... B 278; 356; TP 41; IC 6002
 State laws..... B 75
 oil wells, blow-outs during, causes..... IC 6988
 casing troubles..... B 182
 equipment..... TP 561
 mud-laden fluid, use..... B 134; TP 66, 68
 oil recovery..... TP 70
 perforated casing..... TP 247
 regulations..... TP 53
 role of clay..... RI 3599
 through coal beds..... B 65
 water shut-off..... B 163
 with diamond drill..... B 243
 open-cut iron-ore mines, Lake Superior district..... IC 7552
 quarries, time-study analyses..... RI 3502
 speed vs. bit gage, study..... RI 3447
 tungsten carbide insert bit, comparison with steel detachable bit..... IC 7558
 uniform granite, with cast-set, tests..... RI 4041
 wet, relation of dust concentration to depth of hole..... RI 3369
 Drilling accidents, petroleum industry, data..... TP 382, 392, 620; RI 2557, 2611, 2881, 2956, 3041, 3156, 3164, 3182, 3208.
 Drilling campaign, oil, relation to income..... RI 2270
 Drilling engines, safeguarding..... TP 369
 Drilling equipment, for drilling vertical blast-holes, development, Experimental Oil-Shale mine, Colo..... RI 4810
 rotary, steam-powered, boiler feed-water heater with..... RI 3022
 Drilling fluids, filtrates from, effect on productivity of oil wells, research..... IC 7616, 7643, 7659
 oil-well, clay in, use..... RI 3556
 colloid content..... RI 3549
 particle-size distribution..... RI 3549, 3645
 research..... IC 7358
 special types, use, to combat heaving shale..... RI 3618
 Drilling machines, permissible, description..... RI 3391
 lists..... B 543; IC 7288, 7432, 7465, 7569, 7722, 7840
 Drilling machinery, oil and gas fields, description..... B 232; TP 561
 Drilling methods, oil, horizontal..... RI 3779
 petroleum industry, development..... WPA 10
 Drilling mud, functions..... RI 3556
 materials..... RI 3556
 oil-well, bentonitic clay in, use..... RI 5487
 research..... RI 3616
 yield point, measurement by eykometer..... RI 3495
 Drilling practice, oil and gas fields..... B 232; TP 561
 Drinking water, in mines, importance..... MC 28; RI 2960

Note.—Do not order from index; refer to text to see whether publication is still in stock.

- Drop-number method, determination of wetting agents, concentration by..... IC 7351
- Drosses, melting-pot, treatment..... RI 3860
- solder, wet, recovery of lead-tin alloys from..... RI 5210
- Drowning, first-aid treatment..... FAI; FAM
- Drum Mountain district, Utah, manganese ores, concentration..... RI 3606
- Drum Mountain manganese project, Utah, exploration..... RI 3993
- Drushel pycnometer, use..... B 125
- Dry Camp deposits, Oreg., chromite, exploration..... RI 5238
- tests..... RI 5238
- Dry cells, in mining, use..... RI 3231
- "Dry-hole" method, well drilling..... TP 68
- Dry houses, equipment..... TP 33
- "Dry" natural gas, definition..... B 42, 120
- "Dry" ore, definition..... TP 143
- Dubbs cracking process, description..... IC 7172
- Dubois fluorite property, Ill., investigation..... RI 4315
- Dubuque lead-zinc district, Iowa, investigation..... RI 4212
- Ducktown Chemical & Iron Co., Mary mine, Tenn., mining methods and costs..... B 356, 390; IC 6397
- Duckworth filled-sink iron deposit, Mo., investigation..... RI 4452
- Ductile titanium, production..... RI 4519, 4879
- Dudley farm manganese ore, Maine, acid-leaching tests..... RI 5082
- ore-dressing tests..... RI 4951
- Dudley manganese deposit, Maine, diamond drilling..... RI 5303
- Duenweg-Oronogo-Webb City zinc-lead district, Mo., investigation..... RI 4598
- Du Long formula, heating, value of coal..... B 29
- Dumas method, for determining nitrogen, description..... TP 64, 160
- Dumortierite, annual data..... MY 1942-45; IC 7106
- marketing..... IC 7234
- preparation..... IC 6255
- properties..... IC 6255
- Dunite, characteristics..... IC 7239
- Dunkle, W. E., coal mine, Alaska, investigation..... RI 4360
- Dunkleberg district, Mont., lead-zinc deposits, investigation..... RI 5014
- Dunning boiler, steaming tests..... TP 315
- Duodecane, combustion, data..... TP 320
- Dupont nitrometer, description..... TP 160
- Durain, definition..... TP 615
- Durango area, Iowa, zinc-lead ore, investigation..... RI 4212
- Durgy mine, Virgillna copper district, N.C., investigation..... RI 4384
- Duro-Flake deposit, Ala., description..... RI 4366
- Dust, allaying..... TP 704
- in bituminous-coal mines, with water..... TP 593
- in underground mines..... RI 3631
- Mine Safety Board decision..... IC 6946
- aluminum, flammability..... TP 152
- at foundries, dangers..... TP 73
- at steel works..... TP 153
- atmospheric, determining..... B 400; RI 2392; IC 6840
- by impinger method..... IC 7026
- instruments for..... PHS 144
- microprojector for..... RI 3289
- identification, petrographic..... RI 3368
- sampling, by impinger method..... IC 6048
- by sugar-tube method..... TP 278; RI 2392
- breathing, literature on, abstracts..... B 400, 478; IC 6835, 6840, 6848, 6857, 6892
- bibliographies..... B 400, 478; IC 6835, 6840, 6848, 6857, 6892
- Dust, breathing, physiological effects..... B 400, 478; IC 6439, 6645, 6835
- bibliography..... B 478
- carbonaceous, explosion hazards..... IC 7309
- classification..... B 400, 478; IC 6835
- coal, explosibility..... RI 3489
- coal-mine, allaying..... IC 7352, 7566
- breathing, pathogenic effects..... RI 5361
- control..... RI 3843
- sampling, for incombustible content..... IC 7113
- sampling studies, results..... IC 7804
- concentration, calculation, with konimeter..... IC 6993
- determination, methods, investigations, report..... IC 7562
- relation to depth of hole in wet drilling..... RI 3369
- control..... TP 704
- in anthracite mines, survey..... IC 7733
- in coal mines, by water infusion of coal pillars, tests..... RI 4836
- studies..... IC 7699, 7733
- in intermittent rock drilling, in coal mines, methods..... RI 5004
- in mines, studies..... IC 7904, 7905
- in mining, tunneling, and quarrying..... IC 7760
- on haulage roads at open-pit mines, by application of lignin sulfonate..... IC 7806
- counting, in liquid medium..... IC 7331
- determination, by midget microprojector..... RI 3780
- in synthesis-gas production..... RI 5045
- dissemination, effect of drill angle..... RI 3381
- relation to water flow in rock drills..... RI 3393
- explosibility, studies..... RI 2927, 4176
- explosion hazards, Bureau of Mines publication, bibliographies..... B 558; TP 705
- in coal mines, research..... IC 7804
- research, review..... DAR 1949-58; RI 4502, 4667, 5006
- exposure to, sources, literature on..... B 400, 478; IC 6835
- bibliography..... B 478
- fire hazards..... RI 4667
- flame propagation through, study..... RI 4667
- flammable, momentary heating..... RI 2306
- foundry, treatment..... RI 3860
- health hazards, Bureau of Mines publications, bibliography..... B 558
- ignition, prevention..... IC 6100
- in coal mines, sources..... RI 2793
- in drilling basalt, reducing, by wetting agents..... RI 3678
- in gas, removal, by coke filter..... RI 5033
- in granite plants, tests..... RI 2213
- in industry, data..... IC 7072
- in mechanized mining, hazards, control..... IC 7151
- in metal mines..... B 132; TP 251, 260, 545, 552; RI 2339, 2374
- in mines, effect on health..... RI 2680
- explosive, studies..... B 26
- in mining, tunneling, and quarrying, prevention and suppression, recommendations, International Labor Office, Geneva, Switzerland..... IC 7677
- in mining operations, control..... IC 6954, 7146
- in rock-dusted mines, sampling..... IC 6129
- in smelter smoke..... B 98
- industrial..... IC 6439
- explosions..... IC 7309, 7322, 7352, 7417
- investigations, bibliographies..... B 528; IC 7825
- low concentrations, in gas, determination by photoelectric device..... RI 4782
- tests, results..... RI 4782
- metallurgical, control, Los Angeles County, Calif..... IC 7627
- mineral, control, Los Angeles County, Calif..... IC 7627

Note.—Do not order from index; refer to text to see whether publication is still in stock.

- Dust, mitigation..... TP 153
 nonferrous smelters, refineries, and reduction
 plants, hazards..... NMP 3
 control..... NMP 3
 on coal-mine shuttle-car roadways, allaying
 with salts..... RI 3828
 particle-size measurement..... RI 5045
 problems, anthracite mines..... TP 704
 produced by drills, with water sprayed on
 outside..... RI 3478
 produced by intermittent rock drilling, in coal
 mines, study..... RI 5004
 reduction, by wet stopers..... RI 2291
 removal..... B 84
 roof bolting, coal mines, control, methods..... IC 7615
 roof drilling, coal mines, control, by appli-
 cation of water..... IC 7615
 by dust collectors..... IC 7615
 sampling, with Bureau of Mines midget im-
 pinger..... RI 3360
 with hand-operated pump..... RI 3387
 sampling methods, literature on, abstracts..... B 400,
 478; IC 6940
 bibliography..... B 478
 settling..... RI 3223
 siliceous, effect on miners' pulmonary disease..... B 132,
 400; TP 545, 552
 thallium in, determination, spectrochemical
 method..... RI 4461
 Dust-allaying equipment, coal mines, installa-
 tion..... RI 3843
 Dust collectors, permissible, list..... IC 7741
 use in coal mines, tests for..... S 25A
 Dust counts, light- and dark-field, relation be-
 tween and precision of, from simultane-
 ous samples..... RI 4568
 Dust disease, at granite plants, cause..... RI 2213
 control..... IC 6439
 economic aspects, literature on, abstracts..... B 400,
 478; IC 6857, 6892
 bibliography..... B 478
 in metal mines..... IC 6136
 in mining, prevention..... IC 7146
 incidence, literature on, abstracts..... B 400,
 478; IC 6835, 6840, 6848, 6857, 6892
 bibliography..... B 478
 legal aspects, literature on, abstracts..... B 400,
 478; IC 6857, 6892
 bibliography..... B 478
 prevention, literature on, abstracts..... B 400,
 478; IC 6840, 6848
 bibliography..... B 478
 Dust explosions, coal mines, causes, research,
 progress..... IC 7573
 prevention..... TP 56; CMM
 research, progress..... IC 7573
 factors..... RI 2927, 5006
 gallery tests, review..... IC 7352
 pressure developed, reduction, effect of relief
 vents..... RI 3924
 reducing pressure, vent closures, effectiveness
 RI 4636
 Dust-explosion apparatus, laboratory, descrip-
 tion..... RI 2927
 Dust-explosion pressures, release, to prevent
 structural damage, study..... IC 7417
 Dust hazards, control, Bureau of Mines publica-
 tions, bibliographies..... B 558; TP 705
 Dust particles, concentration, determination, by
 impinger methods..... RI 4802
 size, determination..... RI 3821
 Dust-prevention treatment, solid fuels..... IC 6932
 Dust respirators, approved by Bureau of Mines,
 list..... IC 7885
- Dust respirators, construction..... IC 7561
 design, description..... TP 394; IC 7086
 filter-type, permissible, tests for..... S 21A
 filtering efficiency, tests..... TP 394
 industrial, description..... TP 394
 permissible, list..... IC 7080R
 tests..... RI 2745; IC 7086
 use, in coal mines..... IC 7561
 Dust samples, analyses, study..... IC 7562
 counting, with impinger, microprojection
 method..... RI 3373
 dark-field counts, procedure..... RI 4568
 determination of size of smallest particles, by
 impinger methods..... RI 4802
 from mine air, examination..... RI 2122
 light-field counts, procedure..... RI 4568
 simultaneous, relation between and precision
 of dust counts from, light- and dark-
 field..... RI 4568
 Dustproofing, solid fuels, principles..... IC 6932
 Dutch East Indies, tin deposits..... IC 6018
 Dutch Guiana, bauxite ordinance..... RI 2129
 mining laws, synopsis..... IC 6717
 See also Surinam.
 Dutch ovens, for boiler furnaces..... B 40; TP 279
 Dutch State Mines, Netherlands, froth-flotation
 practice, for cleaning coal..... IC 7614
 Duval Sulphur & Potash Co., N. Mex., potash
 mine and refinery, electric-power-distrib-
 ution system..... IC 7919
 Dwight-Lloyd sintering machine, diagrams..... TP 624
 effluent gases, sulfur dioxide concentration, in-
 creasing..... TP 624
 for preparing lead ore for charging..... RI 3243
 Dwina mine, Va., coal, washing characteris-
 tics..... RI 5391
 Dyes, coal tar, production..... TP 89
 sources..... B 16
 Dyer, John T., Quarry Co., Monocacy quarry,
 Pa., mining and crushing methods and
 costs..... IC 6405
 Dyer plant, for topping petroleum, description..... B 162
 Dynamite, aging..... RI 2928
 ammonia gelatin, stemming tests with..... RI 3698
 analyses..... B 15,
 17, 48, 51, 57, 75, 80, 219; TP 17R; MC 7, 19
 blasting charges, dust and gas produced..... RI 3673
 desensitized, tests for initiating efficiency of
 detonators..... TP 677
 detonation, rate..... B 15, 59; RI 2975
 gelatin, gaseous products, tests..... RI 3507
 moisture, determination..... B 51
 nitroglycerin, Bureau of Mines tests..... B 287;
 IC 6004
 properties..... IC 6004
 poisonous gases evolved..... RI 2975
 properties..... MC 19
 propulsive strength..... RI 2975
 standard, sensitiveness to shock..... RI 3169
 storage..... B 17, 48, 57, 75; MC 19; RI 2928
 strength, Trauzl block test..... RI 3069
 thawing..... B 17, 57; MC 19
 Trauzl lead-block test, description..... B 15,
 66; TP 186; RI 3039
- E**
- E bed, Pa., coal, washing characteristics..... RI 4834,
 4941
 "E" bed, Pa., coal, washing characteristics..... RI 4747
 Eackley-McClellan lease, Mont., manganese ores,
 concentration tests..... RI 4767
 Eagle-Babb fluorite property, Ky., investiga-
 tion..... RI 4677

B Revised.

Note.—Do not order from index; refer to text to see whether publication is still in stock.

- Eagle bed, Ky., coking coal, reserves, estimate..... RI 4792
- Va., coal, washing characteristics..... RI 5405
- W. Va., coal, analyses..... TP 691
- blending with Beckley bed, W. Va., coal, effect..... B 411
- blending with Pocahontas No. 3 bed, W. Va., coal, effect..... RI 4552
- carbonizing properties..... B 411, 493; TP 691; RI 5359, 5432
- carbonizing tests..... RI 3695
- petrography..... B 411
- washing characteristics..... RI 5070, 5094, 5112
- coking coal, reserves, estimate..... RI 4893, 4924, 4966, 5068
- longwall mining with German coal planer, operation, summary..... RI 5355
- Eagle County, Colo., iron ore, reconnaissance. IC 7918
- Eagle mine, Ala., graphite deposit, description..... RI 4366
- W. Va., coal, washing characteristics..... RI 5070
- Eagle Mountain fluorspar deposits, Tex., exploration..... RI 3878
- Eagle Mountain iron-ore mine, Kaiser Steel Corp., Calif., open-pit mining methods and operations..... IC 7735
- Eagle Picher Co., Plokee experimental zinc-lead mining project, Okla., description..... IC 7930
- Plokee zinc-lead mining unit, Okla., mining methods and costs..... IC 7930
- Westside zinc-lead mine, Kans., mining methods and costs..... IC 7774
- Eagle-Picher Lead Co., Montana concentrator, Ariz., milling methods and costs..... B 381; IC 6497
- Netta mill, Okla., milling methods and costs..... B 381; IC 6342
- Eagle-Picher Mining & Smelting Co., Central mill, Okla., milling investigations..... RI 4511
- San Xavier silver-lead mine, Ariz., mining and milling methods..... IC 7581
- Eagle Silver lead-zinc mine, Utah, investigation..... RI 4680
- Ear Mountain area, Seward Peninsula, Alaska, lode tin, investigation..... RI 5493
- placer tin, churn-drill sampling..... RI 5493
- Earl No. 1 mine, Md., coal, washing characteristics..... TP 701
- Earl No. 2 mine, Md., coal, washing characteristics..... TP 701
- Early Vaughn mica mine, Ga., exploration..... RI 4239
- Earth, conductor, electric current, tests..... RI 4903
- ochery, use..... IC 6132
- Earth-magnetic measurements, procedure..... TP 439
- Earth radiations, penetrating, tests, Russian..... IC 6072
- Earth resistivity, measurements..... IC 6171
- Earth strata, underground communication, tests..... TP 433
- Earth vibrations, mine blasting..... RI 3407
- quarry blasting..... RI 3319, 3353
- East Africa, Kenya, kyanite, calcined, analyses..... RI 5557
- East Bauxite deposit, Saline County, Ark., drilling records..... RI 4262
- East Boulder Plateau chromite deposits, Mont., investigation..... RI 4368
- East Boulder River chromite deposits, Mont., investigation..... RI 4368
- East Branch tunnel, Pa., excavation, method, roof support, method..... IC 7568
- East Cargill bauxite deposit, Saline County, Ark., drilling records..... RI 4267
- East Delaware tunnel, N.Y., roof bolting..... IC 7652
- East Gap Ridge, Ark., mercury deposits, investigation..... RI 4737
- East Gateway area, Colo., vanadium deposits, exploration..... RI 3930
- East Humboldt Mines Co., Nev., lead-zinc-silver ore, concentration tests..... RI 4927
- East Indies, crude oil, analyses, bibliographies..... RI 4657; IC 7470
- petroleum, properties..... B 401
- East Texas field, crude oil, "bottom-hole" sampling..... RI 3212
- East Texas Gravel Co., Tex., mining methods and costs..... IC 6537
- East Tintic district, Utah, lead-silver-zinc-copper-gold ore, methods and costs of sinking Burgin shaft..... IC 7879
- East Windber No. 4 mine, Pa., coal, washing characteristics..... RI 4334
- Eastern Hemisphere, petroleum, properties..... B 401
- Eastern Magnetite mine A, diamond-drilling blastholes, description..... IC 7393
- Eastern Magnetite mine B, diamond-drilling blastholes, description..... IC 7401
- Eastern Magnetite mine C, diamond-drilling blastholes, description..... IC 7433
- Eastern Middle anthracite field, Pa., anthracite reserves, inundated, unwatering, proposed methods..... B 491
- mine water, removal, methods..... B 491
- pumping data..... RI 4700
- water pools..... TP 727
- Eastern States, metals, production, annual data..... MR 1924-31; MY 1932-46
- mining ore, in open stopes..... IC 6193
- oil fields, petroleum, pour point..... RI 2290
- properties..... RI 2202
- viscosity..... RI 2290
- Eaton fluorite vein, Ky., investigation..... RI 4646
- Ebsary Gypsum Co., Inc., N.Y., gypsum, mining and crushing methods and costs..... IC 6971
- Eckert mine, Pa., coal, washing characteristics..... RI 4815
- Eclipse shaft, Leadville district, Colo., investigation..... RI 4518
- Economics and Statistics Branch, investigations..... DAR 1928-42
- Economic Stabilization, Office of, organization and duties..... MY 1942
- Economic Warfare, Board of, organization and duties..... MY 1942
- Economic warfare program, annual review..... MY 1943
- Ecuador, cement industry, studies..... IC 7102, 7360
- gold, production, summarized data..... EP 6
- manganese ore, reserves..... MS 10
- minerals, production, annual data..... MR 1924-31; MY 1932-37, 1944-47, 1949-51; MYA 1932-35
- mineral industry, review..... MY 1947
- mining laws, synopsis..... IC 6272
- petroleum laws..... B 206
- effect on production..... RI 2250
- silver, production, summarized data..... EP 8
- Edenborn mine, Pa., coal, carbonizing properties..... TP 525; M 5
- Edgar County, Ill., coal mines, leasing..... RI 2743
- Edge effect, in flotation..... TP 262
- Edgemont Fuel No. 7 mine, Ky., coal, washing characteristics..... RI 4920
- Edgemoor boiler, steaming tests..... B 217, 223, 237
- Edgewater, encroachment, in oil sands..... RI 3392
- Edison electric cap lamp, description..... B 131; MC 36R
- Edison mine, S. Dak., spodumene, flotation tests..... RI 3892
- investigation..... RI 4234
- Edna oil field, Labette County, Kans., water flooding project, description..... RI 5317
- Veeder Supply & Development Co., Brown-Wilmoth project, Kans., discussion..... IC 7873

R Revised.

Note.—Do not order from index; refer to text to see whether publication is still in stock.

- Education, in mining communities, opportunities..... RI 2115, 2200
- Edwards mine, Mo., secondary limonite iron-ore deposits, investigation..... RI 4314
- St. Joseph Lead Co., N.Y., mining methods and costs..... B 381, 390; IC 6586
- Egypt, crude oil, analyses, bibliography..... RI 4657
- gold, production, summarized data..... MP 6
- manganese, deposits..... MS 10
- minerals, production, annual data..... MR 1924-31; MY 1932-37, 1944-46, 1949-51; MYA 1932-35
- mining laws, synopsis..... IC 6552; MTN 43
- petroleum, properties..... B 401
- phosphate rock, production..... MR 1930
- Eickhoff-Schrämmlader longwall coal cutting and loading machine, Germany, description..... IC 7390, 7446
- Eickhoff shearing machine, description..... IC 7446
- model DEK, use in anthracite mines, tests..... RI 4501
- Eighth International Conference, Directors of Safety in Mines Research, Germany, review..... IC 7739
- Eighty-Five mine, Calumet and Arizona Mining Co., N. Mex., mining methods and costs..... B 356, 357, 390; IC 6413
- Elaterite, properties..... RI 2121
- Elberta mining district, Utah, oxide manganese ore, concentration tests..... RI 4466
- Elder classifier, for ores, tests..... RI 2669R
- El Diablo Mining Co., Calif., tungsten ore, milling practices..... IC 7912
- El Dorado copper mine, Calif., exploration..... RI 3896
- El Dorado County, Calif., asbestos, production..... IC 7860
- El Dorado dolomite, Eureka Corp., Ltd., Fad shaft, Nev., shaft-sinking methods and costs..... IC 7495
- El Dorado Limestone Co. mine, Calif., diamond-drilling blastholes, description..... IC 7451
- El Dorado mine, Calif., limestone, blasthole diamond drilling..... IC 7451
- El Dorado mining district, Nev., gold-silver ore tests..... RI 3765
- El Dorado oil field, Kans., acidizing, effects on recovery..... RI 3445
- El Dorado oil-gas field, Ark., engineering report..... GSA
- Electric accessories, for permissible mining equipment, design..... B 258
- Electric air compressors, permissible, description..... RI 3309
- Electric arcs, effect of carbon tetrachloride..... RI 2499
- ignition of coal dust by..... B 242; RI 2385
- in Airdox operations, in coal mines, prevention..... IC 7515
- in coal mines, hazards..... B 277; RI 2626
- Electric-arc furnace, steel production in, sponge iron, use..... RI 3229
- Electric blasting, at coal mines, practice..... IC 6264
- instructions..... B 80
- precautions..... MC 54R
- Electric blasting caps, millisecond-delay, raise-round tests, Mount Weather testing adit, Va..... RI 4962
- lists..... B 543; IC 6942, 7110, 7158, 7207, 7432, 7569
- Electric blasting switches, underground mines, Lake Superior district, use..... IC 7372
- Electric brass furnace, operation..... B 171, 202; RI 2597
- bibliography..... RI 2597
- Electric cap lamps, light, decrease, factors..... RI 3292
- permissibility, maintaining..... IC 6832
- permissible, field performance..... IC 7188
- tests..... S 6D, 6D (Amend.)
- use..... B 359; IC 6866
- use..... RI 2859; IC 6865
- Electric circuits, igniting coal, hazards..... TP 568
- in coal mines, accident prevention, State regulations..... RI 2224
- shot firing, leakage..... B 277; TP 471
- Electric conductivity, metals..... B 77
- Electric conductors, effect of acid mine water..... TP 58
- safety regulations..... TP 158
- Electric contacts, coal-mine fatalities caused by..... IC 7120
- Electric current, earth as conductor, tests..... RI 4908
- effects on human body..... IC 7620
- stray, anthracite mines, study..... RI 4687
- in Airdox systems, in coal mines, study..... RI 4587
- Electric detonators, ignition of gas by..... RI 2383
- lag in..... RI 3255
- spread in..... RI 3255
- strength, determining..... TP 125
- sustained ignition in..... RI 3255
- Electric drills, permissible, lists..... IC 6942, 7007
- tests..... RI 2424
- tunnel, types..... B 57
- Electric elevators, automatic, for transporting men, coal mines, installation..... IC 7628
- Electric energy, consumption, 1929, 1939, 1947..... RI 4805
- production, 1929, 1939, 1947..... RI 4805
- use, 1929, 1939, 1947..... RI 4805
- Electric fires, carbon tetrachloride extinguisher, effects..... RI 2499
- Electric flash lamps, permissible, lists..... IC 7007, 7110
- Electric flashlights, permissible, lists..... B 543; IC 7207, 7283, 7432, 7465, 7606, 7722
- Electric furnaces, arcs, regulation..... RI 2411
- cast iron, production..... TP 418
- design, factors..... B 77
- effect on fusibility of coal ash..... RI 8724
- for pig-iron manufacture, use..... B 67
- high-manganese slag in, production..... RI 3080
- indirect-arc, making alloy steels, use..... B 199
- modified smelting process, description..... B 519
- pig-iron manufacture, use..... B 67
- pilot-plant smelting of ilmenite in..... RI 4750
- production of calcium aluminate and ferro-alloy in..... RI 4527
- smelting iron ores in..... RI 5427
- smelting metals in..... B 77
- smelting ores in..... B 77, 81, 208; IC 6955
- steel manufacture, use..... B 67
- Electric fuses, investigations..... TP 4
- Electric hand-held coal drills, permissible, description..... RI 3363
- Electric haulage, accidents, prevention..... IC 6100
- Electric heat pump, heating and cooling, residential, installation and operation..... RI 4977
- Electric heaters, for gasoline distillation..... B 125; RI 2181
- Electric hoists, mine, State laws..... B 75
- Electric lamps, miners', permissible, lists..... IC 6942, 7110, 7158, 7207
- tests..... B 181; TP 75; S 5, 6D, 6D (Amend.)
- safety devices, necessity..... RI 2871
- use..... VE 42
- permissible, description..... MC 36R
- portable, for animal haulage..... IC 6712
- Electric-lamp filaments, ignition of gas by..... B 52, 181; TP 23, 47; RI 2674
- Electric lights, use, for oil and gas wells..... TP 79
- hazards..... TP 79
- specifications..... TP 79
- Electric man hoist, automatic, for slopes, description..... IC 6801
- Electric methane detectors, description..... MC 33R, 55R
- Electric mine lamps, permissible, description..... B 181, 332; TP 75
- investigations..... B 441

R Revised.

Note.—Do not order from index; refer to text to see whether publication is still in stock.

Electric mine lamps, permissible, lists.....	B 543; RI 3304; IC 6942, 7110, 7158, 7207, 7240, 7316, 7432, 7722, 7840.	Electric switches, in gassy mines, use.....	B 68
tests.....	S 10C	permissible, list.....	IC 6942
portable, tests.....	TP 47	tests.....	S 4A
Electric mine locomotives, development.....	IC 6068	safety, for mines, tests.....	TP 44
investigation.....	TP 264	types.....	B 78
permissible, approval system.....	RI 2449	Electric switch oil, specifications.....	TP 305, 323, 323A, 323B
description.....	B 313	Electric symbols, for mine maps.....	TP 22
lists.....	IC 6942, 7110	Electric systems, mine, grounding.....	IC 6318
schedule.....	TP 264	Underwriters' code.....	IC 6318
storage batteries for, tests.....	RI 2358	Electric utilities industry, refractories, annual consumption.....	RI 5183
tests.....	S 2F, 15	Electric voltage, low, hazards.....	IC 6201
safety.....	IC 6068	Electrical accidents, bituminous-coal mines, pre- vention.....	MC 59R; CMC; CMH; IC 7620
Electric mine motors, gasoline vapors, effect.....	RI 2422	classification.....	TP 19
permissible, description.....	B 78; TP 101	coal mines, cause.....	IC 7011
list.....	IC 6942	fatal and nonfatal.....	IC 7011
operation.....	TP 306	prevention.....	CMM
safety regulations.....	TP 138	coal-mining industry, physiological aspects.....	IC 7620
tests.....	B 46; TP 101	detailed reports, need.....	IC 6046
requirements, British.....	IC 6082, 6143	in mines, causes.....	MC 5, 22
State regulations.....	IC 6942	prevention.....	TP 19; MC 5, 22; IC 6100, 6919
Electric mining machines, explosion-proof com- partments, high pressures.....	RI 2974	nonferrous-metal mills and concentrators, prevention.....	NMP 2
Electric Point lead-zinc mine, Wash., investi- gation.....	RI 4392	nonferrous smelters, refineries, and reduction plants, prevention.....	NMP 3
Electric post drills, permissible, description.....	RI 3391	Electrical analog, description.....	IC 7704
Electric power, for pumping oil wells.....	B 224	for evaluating mine-ventilation-distribution systems.....	IC 7704
in coal mines, use.....	IC 6746	Electrical condenser plates, manganese alloy for.....	RI 3689
Electric-power-distribution system, potash mine and refinery, Duval Sulphur & Potash Co., N. Mex.....	IC 7919	Electrical equipment, approval.....	IC 6218
Electric precipitator, dust counts from, com- parison with counts from other sam- plers.....	RI 4568	bituminous-coal mines, installation, safe.....	TP 138
Electric-resistance sintering, tungsten carbide- cobalt compacts, description.....	RI 5100	use, safe.....	TP 138
Electric-resistance sintering process, appa- ratus.....	RI 5100	breathing action.....	RI 2813
Electrical-resistivity surveys, application, to ex- plorations for zinc-lead deposits.....	RI 5503	Bureau of Mines tests, explanation.....	IC 6036
Electric rock-dust distributors, permissible, description.....	RI 3345	coal mines, gassy, Mine Safety Board deci- sions.....	IC 6198, 6732, 6946
lists.....	IC 6942, 7007, 7110, 7158, 7207, 7420, 7432	safeguarding.....	IC 6082, 6134, 6135, 6143, 6146
Electric room hoists, permissible, description.....	RI 3326	international viewpoint.....	IC 6690
lists.....	IC 6942, 7007, 7110	grounding.....	RI 3734
Electric shock, coal mines, prevention.....	IC 7620	installation, safe.....	B 514; TP 402; IC 6269
hazards, from discharge spray of carbon dioxide.....	RI 3656	State regulations.....	IC 6108
prevention.....	TP 19; MC 5, 8, 13, 28; IC 6100	use, safe.....	B 514; TP 402; IC 6269
treatment.....	FAM; FAI; FAM: MC 5, 13, 28; IC 7620	effect on mine safety.....	IC 6052
Electric shot firing, in anthracite mines, meth- ods.....	RI 2986	explosion-proof.....	RI 2398
instructions.....	B 240	fires.....	TP 314
regulations.....	RI 2405	inspection, by mine safety engineers.....	RI 2541; IC 6037, 6098, 6584
Electric shovels, trailing cable, in open pits, handling.....	IC 6922	maintenance.....	TP 306, 537
Electric signaling system, description.....	IC 6979	metal mines, regulations.....	B 75
Electric smelting, chromite concentrates.....	RI 5268	mine, explosion-proof, permissible, design.....	B 541
continuous, nickel ore.....	RI 5021	installation.....	TP 19
ilmenite concentrates, tests.....	RI 5170	precautions.....	TP 24; MC 3, 22, 27
nickel ores.....	RI 4122	motor-driven, permissible, tests for.....	S 2F
Electric sparks, igniting combustible-gas mix- tures, research, developments, recent.....	RI 5461	permissibility, inspection.....	B 305
in coal mines, hazards.....	RI 2626	permissible, bolts for, requirements.....	IC 6432
lightning as cause.....	B 277; RI 2082	explosion-proof, safety.....	RI 2398
static, measurements.....	IC 7322	lists.....	IC 6942, 7007, 7110, 7158, 7207, 7240, 7283, 7316, 7432, 7465, 7562.
Electric still, for fractionating petroleum.....	B 19	safety inspection, notes.....	IC 6584
Electric strain gage, for measuring roof loads, in pitching anthracite beds, tests.....	RI 4946	tests.....	IC 7087, 7185
		wiring.....	B 541
		protection from lightning.....	IC 7447
		quarries.....	TP 11
		regulations.....	B 75; IC 6082, 6134, 6135, 6143, 6146
		research, progress.....	IC 7573
		safety, in mines, research, annual re- view.....	DAR 1950-53
		safety inspection, rules for engineers.....	RI 2541; IC 6037, 6098, 6584
		tunnels.....	B 57; MC 13
		use, underground, hazards.....	TP 4

Note.—Do not order from index; refer to text to see whether publication is still in stock.

Electrical hazards, coal mines, study.....	IC 7518	Electrolysis, extraction of gold from gold-laden carbon by.....	RI 4672
mechanized mining.....	IC 7160	Electrolytes, evaluation, for refining bismuth, tests.....	RI 5182
metal mines.....	MC 56R	for purifying clays, use.....	B 128; TP 281
nonmetallic mines.....	MC 56R	Electrolytic chromium, work on.....	RI 5322
Electrical induction, measurements, results.....	TP 501	Electrolytic manganese, acid Bessemer-converter practice, tests, results.....	RI 4861
methods, principles.....	TP 497	acid electric furnace practice, tests, results.....	RI 4861
Electrical inspection, mine, details.....	B 305;	acid open-hearth furnace practice, tests, results.....	RI 4861
RI 2541; IC 6037, 6098, 6584		acid-steel foundry practice, tests.....	RI 4157
Electrical investigations, Bureau of Mines.....	TP 4;	air furnace practice, tests, results.....	RI 4861
DAR 1911-21, 1923-36		basic electric furnace practice, tests, results.....	RI 4861
Electrical-log data, use, in calculating water content of oil-reservoir rocks.....	RI 5451	basic open-hearth furnace practice, tests, results.....	RI 4861
Electrical machinery, operation, bituminous-coal mines, hazards, minimizing.....	MC 59R	basic-steel foundry practice, tests.....	RI 4157
Electrical-mechanical equipment, testing, Bureau of Mines, annual review.....	DAR 1956	cupola practice, tests, results.....	RI 4861
Electrical-Mechanical Section, activities.....	IC 7562	steel-ingot production, tests.....	RI 4157
Electrical mining equipment, explosion-proof enclosures, Bureau of Mines explosion tests, description.....	RI 5057	tests in low-carbon steel.....	RI 8911
construction features, Bureau of Mines standard.....	RI 5057	welding-rod coatings, tests, results.....	RI 4861
pressure piling in testing, study.....	RI 4904	Electrolytic method, for separating nickel and cobalt.....	RI 5548
permissibility, inspection and testing.....	IC 7689	Electrolytic separation studies, nickel and cobalt.....	RI 5394
Electrical practices, safe, open-pit metal mines, Arizona.....	IC 7494	Electrolytic titanium, hardness, effect of impurities on.....	RI 5546
Electrical resistivity, measurements, results.....	TP 501	Electrolytic zinc, production in lead blast furnace.....	RI 3242
underground beds, computation.....	TP 502	Electrolytic zinc dust, production, German laboratory methods.....	IC 7466
Electrical-resistivity surveys, as guide to exploration drilling, zinc-lead ore, evaluation.....	RI 5426	Electromagnetic absorption, by rocks, study.....	TP 497
Electrical Section, Bureau of Mines, activities.....	TP 4;	Electromagnetic induction method, geophysical prospecting.....	TP 468
DAR 1911-21, 1923-36		Electromagnetic loop methods, geophysical prospecting.....	TP 468
safety studies, bibliography.....	IC 6310	Electrometallurgical investigations, Bureau of Mines, description.....	DAR 1937-48;
Electricity, as cause of metal-mine fires.....	TP 204	RI 3357, 3406, 3419, 3438, 3480, 3483, 3491, 3500, 3547, 3600.	
as source of fuel and power, comparison with coal, petroleum, and natural gas.....	IC 7189	Electrometallurgical laboratory, Bureau of Mines, description.....	RI 3406
as substitute for anthracite fuel, for house heating.....	IC 7260	Electrometallurgy, Bureau of Mines studies.....	RI 3322, 3381
consumption, coal mines.....	RI 3615	copper-cobalt oxide ores.....	MTN 47
commercial heating and residential uses, 1935-51.....	IC 7657	Electron gas, entropies.....	B 434, 477
hazards, in coal-mine fires and explosions.....	IC 7352	Electron micrographs, of asbestiform minerals.....	RI 5551
ignition of mine gas by, Bureau of Mines test device.....	IC 6944	Electron microscope, determining size distribution of coal particles.....	RI 8827
in coal mines, relation to coal-mine safety.....	IC 6894	studies, of coal.....	IC 7852, 7417, 7618
State Laws.....	TP 271	of Fischer-Tropsch catalysts.....	IC 7352, 7417
use, analysis.....	RI 3683	of metal fumes.....	IC 7446
investigation.....	IC 7272	Electronic control unit, in mines, recording underground disturbances.....	RI 4154
static, explosion hazards, in hospital operating rooms.....	B 520; RI 4833, 5006	recording underground disturbances, operation.....	RI 4154
hazards.....	B 368	Electro-osmosis process, beneficiation of clay, Germany.....	MTN 18
history.....	B 368	Electroplated-ware industry, as consumer of silver.....	EP 14
hospitals, operating rooms, safety measures.....	B 520; RI 4833, 5006	Electroplating baths, for effecting codeposition of tin-nickel alloy plate development.....	RI 5482
initiation of explosives by.....	RI 4031; IC 7352	Electrostatic process, purifying molybdenum ores.....	B 111
removable, methods.....	IC 7286	Electrostatic separation, air-ambient, dielectric constant, study.....	RI 4278
use, Castle Gate No. 2 mine, Utah Fuel Co., Utah.....	IC 6747	minerals, effect of temperature, tests, results.....	RI 5218
Electrodes, coal for, research.....	IC 7699	Electrostatic separators, purifying graphite.....	B 112
dropping mercury, use, for determining lead, cadmium, and zinc in air.....	RI 3639	universal-type, application.....	RI 4766
for depositing gold and silver from cyanide solutions.....	B 150	description.....	RI 4766
for electric furnaces, construction.....	B 77		
graphite for, use.....	IC 6123		
welding, description.....	IC 7121		
Electrode arc-melting process, consumable, for producing zirconium ingots, study.....	RI 5144		
Electrode carbon, low-ash coals for.....	IC 7272		
Electrolinking-carbonization method, use in underground gasification of coal.....	RI 5367		

R Revised.

Note.—Do not order from index; refer to text to see whether publication is still in stock.

- Electrostatic spark sensitivity apparatus, description _____ RI 5002
- Electrotechnical laboratory, investigations, review _____ DAR 1940-42; RI 3538, 3599
- Elevators, automatic electric, for transporting men, coal mines, installation _____ IC 7628
- Eliza shaft, Leadville district, Colo., investigation _____ RI 4518
- Elk Basin oil field, Tensleep sandstone reservoir, Mont., oil in, characteristics _____ RI 4768
studies _____ IC 7616, 7532, 7643
- Wyo., oil in characteristics _____ RI 4768
studies _____ IC 7532, 7616, 7643
- Wyo., hydrogen-sulfide gas, handling _____ IC 7334
- Elk Creek No. 1 mine, W. Va., coal, carbonizing properties _____ TP 630
petrography _____ TP 630
washing characteristics _____ RI 5306
- Elk Hills field, Calif., Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 1, helium tracer studies _____ RI 3897
reservoir oils, studies _____ RI 4054; IC 7484
oil, secondary recovery, by gas injection _____ RI 4886
- Elk Horn tunnel, W. Va., ventilation _____ TP 678
- Elk Mountain mica deposit, N. Mex., exploration _____ RI 3921
- Elk River No. 1 mine, British Columbia, Canada, coal, carbonizing properties _____ B 510
- Elk River No. 3 mine, British Columbia, Canada, coal, carbonizing properties _____ B 510
- Elk River No. 4 mine, British Columbia, Canada, coal, carbonizing properties _____ B 510
- Elk River No. 9 mine, British Columbia, Canada, coal, carbonizing properties _____ B 510
- Elk shaft, Leadville district, Colo., investigation _____ RI 4518
- Elkhorn bed, Ky., coal, blending with Pocahontas No. 3 bed, W. Va., coal, effect _____ RI 4552
carbonizing properties _____ TP 726
microscopy _____ TP 506
properties _____ M 5
- Elkhorn Domestic No. 3 mine, Ky., coal, washing characteristics _____ RI 4993
- Elkhorn Leader bed, Ky., coal, carbonizing properties _____ RI 5257
washing characteristics _____ RI 5135
coking coal, reserves, estimates _____ RI 5016, 5037
- Elkhorn No. 1 bed, Ky., coal, carbonization, coal tar from, phenol and cresol contents _____ RI 4755
carbonizing properties _____ B 511; RI 5399
- Elkhorn No. 2 bed, Ky., coal, carbonization, coal tar from, phenol and cresol contents _____ RI 4755
carbonizing properties _____ B 511; RI 5399
- Elkhorn No. 2 mine, Ky., coal, washing characteristics _____ RI 4910
- Elkhorn No. 3 bed, Ky., coal, analyses _____ TP 697
carbonizing properties _____ TP 697; RI 5399
- Elko County, Nev., oxidized copper ore, leaching _____ RI 4952
- Elkoro mines, Nev., mining methods and costs _____ B 390; IC 6543
- Ellenburger reservoir, Big Lake field, Tex., crude oil, Hempel distillation analyses _____ RI 5048
petroleum-engineering study _____ RI 5048
- Elliott anomaly, N.C., magnetite deposit, drilling records _____ RI 4274
- Ellington manganese deposit, Mo., investigation _____ RI 4284
- Elliott pool, Okla., compressed air, application _____ RI 2778
- Ellis manganese deposit, N. Mex., exploration _____ RI 3997
- Elmore centrifuge, for dewatering coal, description _____ IC 7009
- Elmore jigs, use for cleaning coal at truck mines _____ RI 3718
- Elmore vacuum-flotation process, for cleaning coal fines, description _____ RI 5071
- El Paso County, Colo., iron ore, reconnaissance refractory clay, deposits _____ IC 7918
_____ RI 5553
- El Salvador, minerals, production, annual data _____ MY 1949-51
mineral industry, review _____ MY 1947
- Elsmore oil field, Allen County, Kans., water-flooding projects, survey _____ RI 5317
- Elswick bed, Ky., coal, washing characteristics _____ RI 4910
coking coal, reserves, estimate _____ RI 4792
- Elswick mine, Ky., coal, washing characteristics _____ RI 4910
- Elutriation, sizing ore by _____ RI 2951
- Elutriator, description _____ RI 2951
hydraulic, for powdered material tests _____ RI 3333
- Elvin Orick mine, Ky., coal, washing characteristics _____ RI 5357
- Ely copper mine, Vt., investigation _____ RI 4395
- Ely district, Nev., ores, composition _____ TP 143
- Emauhee iron ore, Ala., beneficiation, results _____ RI 4570
- Emauhee iron-ore area, Ala., investigation _____ RI 4426
- Embrittlement detector, development _____ B 443
- Emeralds, annual data _____ MY 1938-41
bibliography _____ IC 6459
deposits _____ IC 6459
properties _____ IC 6459
trade data _____ IC 6459
- Emerald mine, Pa., coal, washing characteristics _____ RI 5434
- Emergency Management, Office for, functions _____ MY 1940-43
- Emerick air separator, description _____ B 213
- Emerson manganese pit, Ala., investigation _____ RI 4976
- Emery, annual data _____ MR 1924-31; MY 1932-37
defense aspects _____ IC 7168
- Emigrant district, Mont., mineral deposits, investigation _____ IC 7546
- Emma mine, San Francisco Chemical Co., Utah, mining inclined beds of phosphate rock, methods _____ IC 7849
- Empire drill, for prospecting gold placers _____ B 127
- Empire mine, Ala., coal, carbonizing properties _____ TP 531; M 5
graphite deposit, description _____ RI 4366
- Employees, representation, in mine management _____ RI 2101
- Employment, fuel industries, annual data _____ MY 1952
(vol. I)-1958 (vol. II)
metal industries, annual data _____ MY 1952
(vol. I)-1958 (vol. I)
mineral industries, annual data _____ MY 1936-51,
1952 (vol. III)-1958 (vol. III)
increase _____ MY 1953 (vol. I)
nonmetal industries, annual data _____ MY 1952
(vol. I)-1958 (vol. I)
- Emulsions, crude oil, prevention, methods _____ B 417;
_____ RI 3394
treatment _____ RI 3501
costs _____ B 417
practices _____ B 417
- flotation reagents, development and tests _____ B 449
- oil field, dehydration, methods _____ RI 2688
physical chemistry _____ RI 2692
treatment _____ B 250
- oil-field waste, oil from, recovery _____ RI 3869
resolving, method _____ TP 715
- water and crude oil, structure _____ TP 638
- water-gas tar, properties _____ TP 304
- Emulsion tests, oils _____ TP 298, 323, 323A, 323B

Note.—Do not order from index; refer to text to see whether publication is still in stock.

Emzy Varney mine, Ky., coal, washing characteristics	RI 4910
Enamel spray, respirators filtering, efficiency	PHS 177
Enargite, dissolution	RI 3228
flotation, factors	RI 3661
Encampment vermiculite deposits, Wyo., investigation	RI 4857
Enclosures, explosion-proof, for electrical mining equipment, Bureau of Mines explosion tests, description	RI 5057
construction features, Bureau of Mines standard	RI 5057
Endellite, thermal analyses	RI 3737
Endothermic catalytic reactions, occurring within narrow temperature limits, converters for, design	IC 7587
effectiveness, calculation	IC 7587
Energy, consumption, distribution	IC 7261
1939, 1947, 1965 estimate, study	IC 7582
production, 1939, 1947, 1965 estimate, study	IC 7582
requirements, 1955-80, estimate	IC 7754
uses and supplies, 1939, 1947, 1965 estimate, study	IC 7582
Energy fuels, foreign trade	MY 1952 (vol. III)
Engels Copper Mining Co., Superior Concentrator, Calif., milling methods and costs	IC 6550
Engels Cut mine, Ark., manganese carbonate deposits, investigation	RI 4859
Engels mine, Calif., mining methods and costs	B 356, 357 390; IC 6260
Engines, automobile, exhaust gases	TP 216; RI 2593; IC 6009; PHS 186
butane fuel for, hazards	IC 7284
diesel, applications	TP 9
bibliographies	B 156; TP 37
details	B 156
fuels	B 156; TP 9, 37, 298, 305, 323, 323A, 323B
manufacture	B 156
uses	B 156; TP 9, 37
fuel combustion in, research	IC 7508
gasoline, in mines, safe operation	TP 174
Engine sand, specifications	RI 2646
Texas clay sand as source	RI 3825
uses	RI 2646
Engine service tests, lubricants	TP 387
Engineers, hoisting, physical examination	RI 2070
opportunities in mineral industry	IC 6373
petroleum duties	RI 2073
safety, mine, inspection of electrical equipment by, rules	IC 6098
reduction of mine accidents, interest	IC 6925
Engineering, applied to quarry problems	RI 2429
Engineering geology, references	IC 7521
England, china-clay industry	TP 99
coal, resources	RI 2143
coal ash, analyses	TP 669
coal dust, explosibility	B 20, 268
coal mines, explosive gases	B 72
copper production, summarized data	EP 1
crude oil, analyses	TP 610
gas masks, investigation	IC 6206
geophysical prospecting, patents	IC 6883
hydraulic air compressor, installations, review	IC 7683
Royal Commission on Metalliferous Mines and Quarries, work, comments	B 75
Royal Commission on Mines, coal-dust explosibility tests	B 20
strontium industry, review	EP 4
Engler distillation flasks, for gasoline tests	TP 214, 298, 323, 323A, 323B
Engler-Ubbelohde methods, petroleum distillation	B 125
Enitachopco mine, Ala., graphite deposit, description	RI 4366
Enterprise mine, Ala., graphite deposit, description	RI 4366
Entries, coal mine, resistance to air flow	RI 2621, 2647, 2611, 2853
Entropies, inorganic substances, determination	B 350, 394, 434
Eocene oils, analyses	TP 607
Epidosite, petrography, Mount Weather testing adit, Va.	RI 4683
Epilepsy, first-aid treatment	FAI
Epoxy resin, injection in coal-mine roof, tests	RI 5439
Eppes mine, Ala., graphite deposit, description	RI 4366
Epsom salts, production, data	IC 6406
Epsomite, deposits	RI 2333
preparation	RI 2333
properties	RI 2333
Equilibration method, for determining moisture-holding capacity of coal, recommended procedure	RI 4968
Equilibration tests, coal	RI 4968
Equilibrium cell, for investigating fluids from oil and gas reservoirs	RI 3514
Equilibrium method, Canadian, determination of uranium in ores by, description	RI 5390
modified, determination of uranium in ores by, description	RI 5390
Erie Forge Co., Pa., acid open-hearth furnace practice, electrolytic manganese, tests, results	RI 4861
Erie oil field, Neosho County, Kans., water-flooding projects, survey	RI 5317
Eritrea, manganese, deposits	MS 10
minerals, production, annual data	MY 1949-51
Escapeways, emergency, coal mines	IC 7478
mine, provision, Mine Safety Board decisions	IC 6091, 6196, 6782, 6946
Eschka method, for determining mercury	TP 227
for determining sulfur in coal	B 41; TP 8R
Eska Creek area, Matanuska Valley, Alaska, bituminous coal, reserves, estimate	RI 4838
Esmeralda County, Nev., coal, exploration and composition	TP 687
washing, burning, and gas-producer tests	TP 687
manganese deposits, exploration	RI 5446
Esmeralda lease, Colo., mining methods	IC 7554
Esop's test, for initiating efficiency of detonators	TP 677
Esperanza molybdenum-copper property, Ariz., exploration	RI 4016
Estonia, mining laws, synopsis	IC 6265
oil shales, deposits	B 210; RI 4776
mining methods	RI 4776
oil-shale industry, 1937-47, developments	RI 4776
shale-treating practice	IC 7348
Ethane, combustion data	TP 320
compressibility	TP 158
explosion limits	B 15; TP 43
flammability limits	B 279R, 503
in air-carbon dioxide mixtures	RI 3172
in air-nitrogen mixtures	RI 3172
in coal, escape	B 72
occurrence	RI 3233
pressure-volume deviation, at high pressures	RI 2276
properties	B 15, 42, 88; TP 142, 150; IC 6963
vapor pressure	TP 142
Ethane-air-carbon dioxide mixtures, explosibility, effect of pressure	RI 4751

R Revised.

Note.—Do not order from index; refer to text to see whether publication is still in stock.

Ethane-air mixtures, explosive limits, effect of pressure	RI 4751
flammability limits, in nitrogen-carbon dioxide mixtures	RI 3172
Ethane-air-nitrogen mixtures, explosibility, effect of pressure	RI 4751
flammability	RI 4839
Ethane-carbon dioxide mixtures, flammability limits	RI 3216
Ethane-hydrogen-methane mixtures, flammability limits	B 279R
Ethane-hydrogen mixtures, flammability limits	B 279R, 503
Ethane-nitrogen mixtures, flammability limits	RI 3172, 3216
Ethanite rubber, properties	IC 7242
Ether, explosibility, study	RI 3794
solubility of oil shale in	RI 2313
Ether-acetaldehyde mixtures, in air, flammability limits	B 279R, 503
Ether-cyclopropane-oxygen-helium mixtures, as anesthetics, clinical data	RI 3745
Ether mixtures, in anesthetics, flammability	TP 653
Ether-oxygen-helium mixtures, flammability, application in anesthesia	RI 3589
flammability limits	RI 3609
Ethiopia, gold, production, summarized data	EP 6
minerals, production, annual data	MY 1949-51
mining laws, synopsis	IC 6536
Ethyl acetate, flammability limits	B 279R, 503
Ethyl acetate-toluene-ethyl alcohol mixtures, flammability limits	B 279R, 503
Ethyl alcohol, flammability limits	B 279R, 503
from peat, production	B 253
Ethyl alcohol-acetone mixtures, flammability limits	B 279R
Ethyl alcohol-ether mixtures, flammability limits	B 279R
Ethyl alcohol-furfural mixtures, flammability limits	B 279R
Ethyl benzene, flammability limits	B 503; RI 4824
ignition temperatures	RI 4824
Ethyl benzene vapor, response of guinea pigs to	PHS 1379
Ethyl bromide, flammability limits	B 279R, 503
Ethyl bromide-ammonia, flammability limits	B 279R
Ethyl bromide vapors, exposure, physical response	PHS 185
Ethyl cellosolve, flammability limits	B 503
Ethyl chloride, flammability limits	B 279R, 503
Ethyl chloride vapors, exposure, physical response	PHS 185
Ethyl cyclobutane, flammability limits	B 503
Ethyl cyclohexane, flammability limits	B 503
Ethyl cyclopentane, flammability limits	B 503
Ethyl ether, flammability limits	B 279R, 503
Ethyl formate, flammability limits	B 279R, 503; RI 3454
Ethyl gasoline, as motor fuel, carbon monoxide from	RI 2908
combustion products, effect	M 2
experimental studies	M 2
health hazards, tests	RI 2661
Ethyl lactate, flammability limits	B 503
Ethyl mercaptan, as warning agent, for detecting leaks, in mines	TP 244; RI 2153
in natural-gas lines	M 4; RI 3007
for fuel gases, tests	M 4
in air, flammability limits	B 503; RI 3648, 3745
ignition temperature	RI 3648
in stench warning systems, in mines, explosion hazards, elimination, method	RI 5090
Ethyl mercaptan, properties	RI 5090
Ethyl mercaptan-Freon mixtures, flammability	RI 5090
Ethyl nitrate, flammability limits	B 279R, 503
Ethyl nitrite, flammability limits	B 279R, 503
Ethyl propionate, flammability limits	B 503
Ethyl propyl ether, flammability limits	B 503
Ethylene, flammability limits	B 279R, 503; RI 3278
ignition temperatures	TP 320; RI 3284
in gases from Trent amalgams, as source of alcohol	RI 2415
properties	B 42; TP 142
vapor pressure	TP 142
Ethylene-air mixtures, combustion products, thermodynamic properties, calculation	RI 4983
flame temperature, calculation	RI 4983
tabulation	RI 4983
tabulation	RI 4983
Ethylene-carbon monoxide, flammability limits	B 279R
Ethylene-carbon monoxide-hydrogen, flammability limits	B 279R
Ethylene compounds, in gas from distillation of water gas-coal-tar mixture	RI 2318
Ethylene dibromide, toxic effects	PHS 1139
Ethylene dichloride, flammability limits	B 279R, 503
Ethylene dichloride vapors, effect on guinea pigs	PHS 1349
Ethylene glycol dinitrate, in gelatin dynamites, aging properties	RI 2923
substitution in permissible explosives, effect	RI 2935
Ethylene glycol vapor, response of guinea pigs	PHS 1389
Ethylene-hydrogen, flammability limits	B 279R
Ethylene-methane, flammability limits	B 279R
Ethylene mixtures, in anesthetics, flammability	TP 653
Ethylene oxide, flammability limits	B 279R, 503
Ethylene oxide vapor, response of guinea pigs	PHS 1401
Ethylene-oxygen-helium mixtures, flammability limits	RI 3669
Ethylenechlorohydrin, flammability limits	B 503
Eudyalite, production	IC 6456
Eufaula bauxite district, Ala., investigation	RI 4521
Eunice oil field, N. Mex., reservoir characteristics	RI 3456
Eunsung field, South Korea, anthracite, washing characteristics	RI 5010
Eureka, Nev., lead-silver-zinc ore, treatment, methods	RI 4758
oxidized lead-silver ore, treatment, methods	RI 4762
Eureka-Asteroid mine, Mich., mining methods and costs	B 356, 390; IC 6348
Eureka Corp., Ltd., Nev., Fad shaft, shaft-sinking methods and costs	IC 7495
lead-silver-gold ore deposit, deep, exploration by rotary drilling	IC 7768
lead-silver-gold-zinc properties, exploration	RI 3949
shaft, lead-zinc-silver ore, shaft-sinking methods and costs	IC 7835
Eureka County, Nev., manganese deposits, exploration	RI 5448
mining districts, reconnaissance	IC 7022
oxidized copper ore, leaching	RI 4952
Eureka Mining & Milling Co., Mountain Queen mine, Colo., mining methods	IC 7554
Eureka Standard mine, Utah, mining methods and costs	IC 6851
Eureka 37 C mine, Pa., coal, washing characteristics	RI 4747

R Revised.

Note.—Do not order from index; refer to text to see whether publication is still in stock.

Eureka 40 mine, Pa., coal, washing characteristics RI 4747
 Europe, beryl, resources MS 4
 briquetted fuel, use B 37, 58; TP 55
 brown coal, technology, developments, review IC 7691
 coal, classification IC 6094
 coal mines, diesel locomotives, use IC 3320
 mining methods B 414
 survey B 414
 coal-mine fatalities, data B 115
 coal-mine hazards, reducing, work on IC 7739
 crude oil, analyses, bibliographies RI 4657;
 IC 7470, 7921
 ferroalloy industry B 77
 fluorspar, deposits B 244
 iron and steel industries, review EP 19
 lignite, technology, developments, review IC 7691
 low-grade fuel, use TP 123
 metal-mine accidents, data B 75
 mine-explosion investigations B 20
 minerals, production, annual data MR 1924-31;
 MY 1932-37; MYA 1932-46
 mining experiment stations, coal-mine safety
 work, summary IC 7739
 nickel ore, deposits RI 5099
 oil shale, treatment IC 7348
 oil-shale industries, 1937-47 developments RI 4776
 producer-gas power plants, development B 4
 underground mines, operating diesel locomotives in IC 7378, 7406
 wire saws, operation, features IC 6483
 European Recovery Program, progress MY 1948
 Europium, entropy at 298.16° K B 477
 Euxenite, extractive metallurgy RI 5531
 Euxenite carbonate residue, extraction of rare-earth elements from RI 5521
 extraction of yttrium from RI 5521
 Euxenite concentrate, extraction of yttrium and rare-earth elements from, procedures RI 5544
 Eva Tanguay property, Ky., fluorite and zinc, exploration RI 4055
 Evan-Jones mine, Matanuska Valley, Alaska, coal, carbonizing properties B 510
 Evan Thomas safety lamp, tests B 227
 Evans mine, Sheffield Steel Co., Tex., brown iron ore, mineral-dressing investigation RI 5252
 Evans Pipe Co., Ohio, grinding methods and costs IC 6929
 Evaporation, rate of, zinc, at low pressures RI 4710
 theoretical RI 4710
 Evaporation losses, at gasoline bulk-storage stations, reduction TP 565; RI 3138
 aviation gasoline, in standing storage RI 3701
 from lease tanks, prevention B 200;
 TP 319; RI 2169, 2236
 from oil tanks, effect of color B 200; RI 2677
 gasoline, at refineries RI 2721
 effect of cooling system RI 2531
 reducing B 379
 petroleum, reducing B 200, 379
 Evaporation method, for determining water content of oil-reservoir rocks, description RI 5451
 Evaporators, for salt works B 146
 Eve Mills zinc deposit, Tenn., investigation RI 4411
 Evelyn shaft, Leadville district, Colo., investigation RI 4518
 Everage, D. W., mine, Ky., coal, washing characteristics RI 4993
 Ewing mine, W. Va., coal, washing characteristics RI 5070

Excavation, gravel, methods IC 6798,
 6814, 6826, 6856, 6875, 6879
 sand methods IC 6798, 6814, 6826, 6856, 6875, 6879
 tunnels, methods IC 7568
 Excavator crane, excavating sand and gravel with IC 6798
 Excelsior deposit, Wash., clay, ceramic tests, results RI 4449
 Exhaust gas, analysis, as basis for carburetor adjustment RI 2847
 automobile, exposure, results PHS 186
 in vehicular tunnels, removal RI 2103, 2288
 composition determined by diesel mine locomotive, underground haulage, tests RI 4287
 diesel engine, aldehydes, determination, sampling methods RI 4581
 characteristics RI 4648
 composition RI 3508, 4381
 factors affecting RI 4381
 conditioning, equipment for, testing, Experimental Oil-Shale mine, Colo. RI 4810
 effect of adding to intake air RI 3541
 effect of operating in mixtures of normal air and natural gas RI 3584
 effect of pressure, studies IC 7352
 effect of sulfur content of fuel RI 3713
 effect on fuel injection RI 3700
 effect on quality of tunnel air RI 4032
 eliminating odor from RI 4381
 in mine atmospheres RI 3602
 removal of aldehydes RI 4381
 underground, study RI 4081
 from gasoline mine locomotives, character B 74
 from machines using ethyl gasoline, tests RI 2661
 Exits, coal mine, Mine Safety Board decisions IC 6091,
 6198, 6732, 6946
 Exothermic catalytic reactions, occurring within narrow temperature limits, converters for, design IC 7587
 effectiveness, calculation IC 7587
 Expansion, coal, during carbonization, studies IC 7756, 7794
 in sole-heated oven, tests, results RI 5295
 Expenditures, Bureau of Mines DAR 1911-48
 Experiment stations, Bureau of Mines, work B 141,
 175, 178; DAR 1911-21, 1923-36; IC 6060
 mine, international conference B 82
 Experimental mine, Bureau of Mines, bibliography IC 6755
 blasting tests, earth vibrations RI 3319
 coal, assay TP 622
 carbonizing properties TP 594
 float-and-sink tests RI 3812
 hydrogenation IC 7105
 oils from, sulfonation residue TP 646
 petrography TP 594
 pillars, strength, tests TP 605; RI 3575
 rock-dust barrier using paper bags RI 3411
 coal bed, weathering TP 35
 coal-dust explosions, development and control, studies IC 7785
 propagation, effect of coal cuttings on, tests RI 5264
 effect of loaded mine cars in entries on, tests RI 5264
 in rooms, prevention, tests RI 4195
 coal-dust explosion tests B 44,
 56, 82, 167, 175, 268, 369, 389; TP 464;
 RI 5006
 review DAR 1911-21,
 1923-41; RI 4176; IC 6257, 6775, 6902, 7052,
 7105, 7143, 7190, 7352, 7417, 7446.
 coal-mine fires, control, tests RI 4685, 4798
 with high-expansion foams, tests RI 5419
 compression tests, Pittsburgh coal TP 527
 description B 56, 167, 268, 369; IC 6756

Note.—Do not order from index; refer to text to see whether publication is still in stock.

Experimental mine, Bureau of Mines, fire extinguishers, test	RI 2262	Explosibility, chromium powder	RI 3722
incombustibles for preventing propagation of coal-dust explosions, tests	RI 5053	coal dust, international test method	IC 6878
investigations	B 44, 56, 82, 167, 175, 268, 369, 389; TP 464	investigations	B 20, 26, 44, 56, 82, 141, 167, 217, 242, 268, 368; TP 84, 141, 386, 448; MC 21; RI 2054, 3132, 3462, 3489; IC 6112.
review	DAR 1911-24, 1923-48; RI 4176; IC 6755, 6892, 7052, 7105, 7143, 7190, 7352, 7417, 7446.	tests	RI 5052
map	TP 617	copper powder	RI 3722
natural gas-air mixtures, ignition, by permissible explosives, tests	TP 716	cornstarch	RI 4725
oil-shale dust, explosibility, tests	RI 2758	oil-treated	RI 4725
penetration determination of mine roof, fluid-injection tests, results	RI 5304	dowmetal, powdered	RI 3722
potash salt, tests	TP 575	ethane-air-carbon dioxide mixtures, effect of pressure	RI 4751
radio communication, tests	RI 2682, 4294	ethane-air-nitrogen mixtures, effect of pressure	RI 4751
rock dust, distribution, by permissible explosives, ignition hazards of gas and coal dust, tests	RI 4688, 4793	gases, mine fires	TP 59, 134
for extinguishing fires, tests	RI 2801	gasoline-air mixtures	RI 2422
increasing adherence to mine surfaces, tests	RI 5264	iron powder	RI 3722
results	IC 7755	lead powder	RI 3722
rock-dust barriers, tests	B 167, 193, 353; TP 84; MC 21	lignite dust, North Dakota	IC 7322
using paper bags, tests	RI 3411	magnesium-aluminum powder	RI 3722
rock dusting, arresting coal-mine explosions by, tests	RI 4688, 4793, 5264	magnesium powder	RI 3722
results	IC 7755	manganese powder	RI 3722
short-delay multiple blasting tests of coal	RI 4868, 4875	metal powders	RI 3722; IC 7241
results	RI 5026	methane	CIT 30
simultaneous multiple blasting tests of coal	RI 4868, 4875	methane-air mixtures	RI 2422
water infusion, effectiveness in reducing airborne coal dust during mining, tests, results	RI 5353	natural gas	CIT 30
Experimental Oil-Shale mine, Bureau of mines, benching jumbo, for drilling vertical blastholes, development	RI 4810	nitrous oxide, study	RI 3794
borehole blower, for cleaning vertical blastholes, development	RI 4810	oil-shale dust	B 415; RI 2758
design factors, review	RI 5429	pitch, fuel, pulverized	TP 617
diesel exhaust gas, conditioning, equipment for, development	RI 4810	potassium perchlorate	RI 4031; IC 7352
drilling equipment, for drilling vertical blastholes, development	RI 4810	powders, industrial	IC 7352, 7417
mining operations	RI 5044	plastics industry	RI 3751; IC 7322
mobile electric substation, development	RI 4810	powdered coal	B 217, 237; RI 2242; CIT 50
open-stope mining, evaluation	RI 5429	resins, powder, tests	RI 3751
pillar size and spacing, determination	RI 5089	semianthracite dusts	RI 3489
rock, physical and petrographic properties	RI 4459, 4727	silicon powder	RI 3722
roof spans, safe, determination	RI 5089	soap dust, in air	RI 2905
rotary drilling, research	RI 5174	starch, powdered	RI 4725
scaling rig, hydraulic, operation	RI 5074	sulfide dusts, in metal mines	RI 2863
underground mine openings, design	RI 5089	tin powder	RI 3722
Experimental tunnel, Bureau of Mines, for testing removal of motor exhaust gas	RI 2288	titanium powder	RI 3722
Exploration, technique	WPA 1	zinc powder	RI 3722
Exploration methods, ore deposits	B 419	zirconium powder	RI 3722
Explosibility, acetone-air mixture, tests	TP 544	Explosibility diagram, use, in determining explosibility of mine atmospheres	IC 7901
acetylene	TP 112, 320	Explosibility tests, industrial dusts and powders, review	IC 7352, 7417
acetylene-air mixtures	RI 3794	potassium perchlorate, review	IC 7352
effect of pressure	RI 3826	Explosions, aluminum dust	TP 152
acetylene-hydrocarbon mixtures, effect of pressure	RI 3826	benzene-air, prevention by inert gases	IC 7352
acetylene-water vapor mixtures, effect of pressure	RI 3826	bituminous-coal mines, prevention	MC 50R
aluminum powder	RI 3722	blasting caps	IC 7275
ammonium nitrate	IC 7463	butadiene-air, prevention, by addition of nitrogen and carbon dioxide	RI 3691
tests, results	RI 4904	carbon-oxygen complex as possible initiator	RI 4465
antimony powder	RI 3722	coal dust, causes	B 20, 26, 56, 167, 268, 369; TP 56, 84, 448; MC 3, 21, 26; IC 6099.
cadmium powder	RI 3722	control, studies	IC 7785
		development, effect of released pressure	SMR 14
		studies	IC 7785
		ignition, electrical	RI 3044
		prevention	B 20, 26, 56, 167, 268, 369, 389; TP 56, 84, 448; MC 3, 21, 26; IC 6099.
		by rock dusting	B 20, 99, 167, 225, 247, 268, 277, 353, 369; TP 56, 84, 507; MC 21, 27; DAR 1926, 1927; RI 2806, 2856, 3015, 3034, 3060, 3261, 3295; IC 6008, 6030, 6039, 6087, 6244, 6578, 6596; CIT 18, 21; SMR 13.
		Mine Safety Board decisions	IC 6091, 6198, 6732, 6946, 7109

R Revised.

Note.—Do not order from index; refer to text to see whether publication is still in stock.

Explosions, coal dust, propagation, effect of coal cuttings on, tests in Experimental mine..... RI 5264
 effect of loaded mine cars in entries on, tests in Experimental mine..... RI 5264
 in mine rooms, prevention, investigation, results..... IC 7518
 tests..... RI 4195
 tests in Experimental mine..... B 44, 56, 82, 167, 175, 208, 369, 389; TP 464; RI 5006.
 review..... DAR 1911-21, 1923-41; RI 4176; IC 6257, 6755, 6992, 7052, 7105, 7143, 7190, 7352, 7417, 7446.
 use of rock dust and water..... IC 7421
 coal mine, arresting, rock dusting, tests..... RI 5264
 results..... IC 7755
 causes..... B 26, 72, 82; TP 19, 21, 56, 190; MC 21, 22; CMC; RI 3132; IC 6596, 7004.
 concrete stoppings to resist, strength, tests..... RI 3036
 data..... B 17, 20, 26, 56, 167, 225, 277; TP 21, 56, 84, 190; MC 21; RI 2638, 3036; IC 6178, 6352, 6424, 6710, 6752-6754, 6760, 6764-6766, 6801, 6802, 6819, 6870, 6927, 6956, 6986, 7004, 7048, 7092, 7136, 7163, 7208, 7274, 7322, 7330, 7352, 7359, 7456, 7572, 7661.
 defective safety lamps..... IC 7271
 development, facts and fallacies..... IC 7755
 electrical hazards..... IC 7352
 from mud-capped shots..... IC 6158
 major, description..... IC 7900
 occurrence, time..... RI 2638
 prevention..... TP 56; CMC; CMM
 smoking, review..... IC 7141
 study..... TP 507
 survey..... IC 7004
 dust, coal mines, causes, research, progress..... IC 7573
 prevention, research, progress..... IC 7573
 factors..... RI 2927, 5006
 pressures developing, reduction, effect of relief vents..... RI 3924
 reducing pressure, vent closures, effectiveness..... RI 4636
 electrical origin, mine, causes..... IC 7456
 ethyl mercaptan, in stench warning systems, in mines, elimination, method..... RI 5090
 gas, at blast furnaces..... B 180
 Brighton, N.Y., investigation..... RI 4878
 causes..... IC 7601
 research, progress..... IC 7573
 in building, cause and prevention..... IC 7142R
 in mines..... TP 474
 kinetics..... RI 3383, 3454, 3490
 mechanism..... RI 3383, 3537
 prevention..... MC 21; RI 5006; IC 7601
 research, progress..... IC 7573
 studies..... RI 3337
 gasoline, bituminous-coal mines, Pennsylvania, description..... IC 7708
 in rock-dusted mine..... IC 6144
 industrial dust..... RI 2927
 hazards..... IC 7309
 initiation, factors necessary..... RI 3443
 isobutane-air, use of nitrogen and carbon dioxide to prevent, apparatus..... RI 4095
 results..... RI 4095
 tests, methods..... RI 4095
 manometry, accuracy..... TP 496; RI 3274
 bibliography..... RI 3274
 mines, annual data..... IC 6085, 6419, 6680, 6761
 barricades after, erection..... B 277; MC 25, 35R
 value..... MC 42R

R Revised.

Note.—Do not order from index; refer to text to see whether publication is still in stock.

Explosions, mines, Bureau of Mines publications, bibliography..... B 558
 by lightning..... IC 7447
 carbon monoxide after, detection by gas and birds..... TP 11
 causes and prevention..... B 17, 20, 26, 56, 167, 268, 369, 389; TP 21, 39; MC 31, 36R; IC 7456.
 prevention, assistance by mine workers..... IC 7138
 by reducing oxygen content of atmosphere..... RI 3383
 rescue and recovery operations..... MC 36R; RRH
 munitions plants..... B 186
 operating-room, elimination..... RI 3602, 3669
 petroleum industry, causes and prevention..... IC 7150
 prevention, by utilizing analyses of complex-gas mixtures..... B 471
 quarries, by lightning..... IC 7447
 residues, examination..... RI 3669
 school, New London, Tex., discussion..... RI 3365; IC 7142R
 ship, Texas City, Tex., review..... RI 4502
 sparks from steam equipment as cause..... RI 2187
 studies..... RI 3794, 4031
 through cylindrical channels, suppression and transmission..... RI 5495
 underground conduits, studies..... RI 3453, 3669
 Explosion-by-influence test, explosives..... B 15, 66; TP 186
 Explosion disasters, investigation..... RI 3745, 4081
 Explosion experiments, determining specific heat of water vapor in..... IC 6387
 Explosion fatalities, mine, by causes..... IC 7456
 Explosion hazards, ammonium nitrate..... RI 4502
 black blasting powder, in coal mines..... IC 7492
 coal dust, research..... IC 7804
 combustible anesthetics..... TP 653; RI 3490
 combustible gases..... RI 3383, 3602
 dedusting coal by oil-treating process..... RI 3383
 dust, Bureau of Mines publications, bibliography..... B 558
 research, review..... DAR 1949-58; RI 4502, 4667, 5006
 electricity, static, in hospital operating rooms..... B 520; RI 4833, 5006
 from powdered coal, at industrial plants..... B 217, 242; RI 2242
 in steel mills..... RI 2054
 gas, research, annual review..... DAR 1949-58
 studies..... RI 3383, 3537, 3745
 gasoline..... RI 2219, 2400
 kerosene..... RI 2400
 metal mines..... MC 55R
 metal powders..... RI 5006
 methane..... TP 43, 119, 121, 134, 150
 coal mines, ventilation recommendations..... IC 7648
 natural gas-air mixtures..... RI 4798
 nonmetallic mines..... MC 55R
 perchloric acid, investigation..... RI 4169
 study..... RI 4502
 petroleum..... RI 2400
 petroleum vapors..... RI 8490
 plants handling aluminum, magnesium, or zinc powder..... IC 7148
 storage-battery rooms..... TP 612; RI 3602
 static electricity, in hospital operating rooms..... B 520; RI 4833, 5006
 thermal coal-drying plants..... RI 5198
 vapors, studies..... RI 3383, 3537, 3745
 unwatering coal mines..... RI 2649
 Explosion manometers, performance..... TP 496
 types..... RI 3274
 Explosion-proof apparatus, tests..... TP 4
 Explosion-proof compartments, in electric mining machine, high pressures..... RI 2974
 Explosion-proof covers, design..... IC 6267

Explosion-proof enclosures, for electrical mining equipment, Bureau of Mines explosion tests, description..... RI 5057
 construction features, Bureau of Mines standard..... RI 5057
 permissible, design..... B 541
 in electrical mining machines, pressure piling in testing, study..... RI 4904
 Explosion-proof mine equipment, protection..... TP 566; RI 4639
 Explosion-proof motors, tests. B 46, 78; TP 101, 364
 Explosion-proof switches, mine..... TP 4
 Explosion shattering, minerals..... RI 3223
 Explosion temperatures, explosives..... TP 632
 Explosives, analyses..... B 15, 48, 51, 82, 96, 219; TP 78, 160
 blasting, TNT as, use..... NRC
 breaking rock by, mechanism..... RI 5356
 Bureau of Mines publications, bibliographies..... B 558; TP 705
 calculations, theoretical..... TP 632, 643
 cartridges, weight..... RI 3674
 charge, effect on earth vibrations..... RI 3407
 charging, in drill holes of drift rounds..... RI 2789
 coal mine, accidents due to, data..... TP 107
 characteristics..... IC 7040
 composition..... B 15, 17, 219
 electric firing..... TP 108
 investigations..... IC 7241
 Mine Board decisions..... IC 6091, 6198, 6732, 6946
 safe practice..... B 17; MC 7, 22, 27
 use..... B 10, 17, 48, 137; TP 7, 17R, 108, 210; MC 7, 22, 27; IC 7040.
 study..... IC 7272
 use and handling, suggestions..... IC 7278
 coal-tar products in..... TP 89
 constituents, analysis..... B 219
 nitrogen in, determination..... TP 160
 commercial, storage, handling, and use, safe..... IC 7046
 containers, disposal..... RI 2136
 control, under Federal Explosives Act..... RI 3794
 war, regulations..... ERH
 damaged or deteriorated, destruction..... IC 7335
 definition..... IC 7674
 detonation..... IC 7040
 velocity, measurement with electronic chronoscope..... RI 3879
 detonation rate, determining..... B 15
 drill holes, placing..... B 10, 17, 137
 effect of oxygen balance on gaseous products..... RI 4220
 efficiency, determining..... B 48
 effect of stemming..... TP 17R
 engineering, selection..... B 48
 explosion pressures..... TP 643
 explosion temperatures..... TP 632
 Federal control, activities. DAR 1942; RI 3669, 3745
 firedamp incendiivity of, measurement, oxygen-value test..... RI 5050
 firing, methods..... MC 58R
 flame temperatures, reduction, methods..... B 15
 friction impact, tests..... TP 234
 fumes, dangers..... B 287; RI 2147
 gases from, discussion..... TP 632
 effect of carbonaceous blasting accessories..... RI 3641
 poisonous..... RI 3383, 3454, 3490, 3602, 3669
 tests..... RI 3507
 toxic study..... RI 3745
 gelatin, toxic gases from..... TP 482
 handling, at copper mines..... IC 7356
 in iron mines..... TP 30

R Revised.

Note.—Do not order from index; refer to text to see whether publication is still in stock.

Explosives, handling, in iron-ore mines, open-cut, Lake Superior district..... IC 7552
 Superior district..... IC 7552
 precautions..... MC 58R
 safe, in mines and quarries..... IC 7380, 7674
 Miami Copper Co. mine, Ariz..... IC 7587
 New Cornelia Branch open-pit copper mine, Ariz., precautions..... IC 7431
 hazards, prevention..... IC 6100
 high, primers for..... TP 162
 bibliography..... TP 162
 sensitiveness, effect of cartridge diameter..... RI 2436
 strength, effect of cartridge diameter..... RI 2436
 ignition, probabilities, tests..... RI 3674
 ignition of firedamp-air mixtures by..... RI 3518
 ignition of firedamp by..... B 354; TP 603; RI 3463, 3464, 3602, 3669, 4382
 effect of humidity on, study..... RI 5224
 effect of temperature on, study..... RI 5224
 influence of borehole freespace on, study..... RI 5486
 mechanism, research, experimental progress..... RI 5049
 research..... IC 7804
 in blow-out shots, detection..... TP 210
 in granite, studies..... RI 5499
 industrial, production, annual data..... TP 658, 665
 ingredients, war control..... ERH
 investigations Bureau of Mines..... B 141, 178D, 346; TP 186; DAR 1911-21, 1923-58; RI 3337, 3383, 3454, 3490, 3537, 3602, 3669, 3745, 3794, 4031, 4176, 4502, 4667, 4793, 5006; IC 6841; ERH.
 wartime..... B 178D; ERH
 liquid oxygen, absorbents..... RI 3169
 analysis..... B 219
 development..... B 349; TP 243, 294; RI 2163, 3169
 fire-retardant treatment..... B 429; RI 3605
 investigation..... RI 3602, 3669, 3745
 performance characteristics, evaluation, tests..... B 472
 properties..... B 349
 safety characteristics..... B 472
 sensitiveness to impact..... RI 3169
 sensitivity characteristics, evaluation, tests..... B 472
 storage..... B 349
 temperatures, effect on Cordeau Bickford..... RI 2619
 use..... B 349; RI 2163
 mass, measurement, equivalent units..... TP 186
 materials, properties, research..... RI 4031
 metal mine, injury statistics..... MC 54R
 regulations..... B 75
 use..... B 48, 75, 89; TP 17R, 30, 41, 95, 243; MC 19
 mine, specific-gravity separation..... TP 78
 transportation..... RI 2528
 misuse, accidents from..... IC 7259, 7322
 moisture, determination..... B 15, 51, 96, 219
 nonmetallic mine, injury statistics..... MC 54R
 nonpermissible, characteristics..... IC 7040
 hazards..... RI 2583
 oil and gas wells..... B 201, 232
 permissibility, factors influencing..... IC 7304
 permissibility, acceptance tests..... RI 4031, 4502
 analyses..... B 96
 Bureau of Mines publications, bibliography..... B 558
 cartridges, effect of crimped-paper ends on detonation..... RI 3191
 characteristics..... MC 58R
 charge limit, increase, studies..... RI 3794, 4031, 4176, 4502, 4667; IC 7322, 7352, 7417, 7446
 definition..... RI 2583; IC 6051
 electric firing..... B 10
 ethylene glycol dinitrate in, effect..... RI 2935

Explosives, permissible, gallery tests..... IC 7352
gaseous products from, effect of sheaths
on..... RI 3705, 4031, 4176, 4220, 4502
good practice..... B 10; TP 567; IC 6371
ignition of coal dust by, prevention..... RI 4873
tests..... RI 4873
incindivity, effect of sodium chloride on,
study..... RI 5463
factors affecting..... RI 5051
lists..... TP 52, 71, 100, 159, 169, 192, 231, 259
288, 291, 307, 333, 364, 376; MC 2, 6; RI 8134,
3324, 3361, 3421, 3471, 3533, 3583, 3665, 3736,
3910, 3910 (supp.); IC 7640, 7832.
poisonous gases from, comparison in Bichel-
gave and coal-mine tests..... RI 4663
evaluation, study..... RI 4793
research, progress..... IC 7573
sheaths, poisonous gases from..... IC 7352, 7417
use..... IC 7272
sheathed, gallery tests..... IC 7352
studies..... RI 3794
tests..... B 15, 17, 66, 82, 96, 137, 366; TP 186;
MC 6; S 1G, 17C; RI 2935, 2976, 3337, 3383,
3454, 3490, 3537, 3602, 3669, 3745.
results..... RI 4667
review..... DAR 1956-58; RI 4793
unsheathed, studies..... RI 3794
use, in rock dusting..... RI 4688
pitch dusts..... TP 617
potassium chlorate, sensitiveness..... TP 234
premature, by lightning, precautions..... IC 7447
cause..... IC 7040
production, annual data..... TP 69,
85, 107, 159, 175, 192, 231, 259, 291, 313, 340,
358, 380, 406, 426, 435, 467, 478, 509, 540, 558,
606, 627, 636, 647, 658, 665; RI 3257, 3285,
3317, 3350, 3414.
Bureau of Mines publications, bibliog-
raphy..... B 558
quarry, safe practices..... RI 3752
use..... B 48, 80, 106, 124, 160; TP 17R, 111
regulations, Federal..... B 198; DAR 1918; ERH
wartime..... B 178D, 198;
DAR 1918-21, 1943-45; ERH
research..... IC 7804
relation to safety of miners..... IC 6257
safe practices..... MC 54R
safety tests..... IC 7322
sales, annual data..... TP 69,
85, 107, 159, 175, 192, 231, 259, 291, 313, 340,
358, 380, 406, 426, 435, 467, 478, 509, 540, 558,
606, 627, 636, 647, 658, 665; RI 3257, 3285,
3317, 3350, 3414.
sampling..... B 51, 96
sensitivity to initiation, by electrostatic
discharges..... RI 3852, 4031, 5002; IC 7352
sheathed, use, 20-year survey..... RI 3530
State laws on, summary..... IC 7251-7255
stemming, in coal-mine blasting, use of incom-
bustible plugs for..... RI 4793
need..... TP 17R
storage..... B 17, 57, 75, 80, 137; TP 18; IC 7040
in bituminous-coal mines, recommen-
dations..... MC 58R
in open-cut iron-ore mines, Lake Superior
district..... IC 7552
in underground mines, Lake Superior
district..... IC 7343
precautions..... MC 54R
safe, in mines and quarries..... IC 7380, 7674

Explosives, storage, studies..... RI 4031
with carbide, danger..... RI 2280
storage inspections, results..... IC 7398
strength, Trauzl block test..... RI 3039
studies..... DAR 1944-53; RI 3745, 3794, 4031, 4176
surface storage..... IC 7807
tests B 15, 17, 44, 48, 59, 66, 80, 82, 96, 137, 346;
TP 12, 17R, 125, 145, 162, 186, 234; MC 6;
S 1G, 17C; RI 2935, 2976, 3337, 3383, 3454,
3490, 3537, 3602, 3669, 3745, 4667, 4793.
annual review..... DAR 1955-58
chemical and physical..... RI 3794
for Forest Service work..... IC 6841
thaw houses..... B 17, 80; TP 18
thermochemistry..... B 219
transportation, in mines..... RI 2528
in motortrucks, hazards..... IC 6330
precautions..... MC 54R
recommendations..... MC 58R
types, description..... RI 2975
usage, trends..... IC 7804
use, in mining..... MC 54R
in shooting oil and gas wells, research..... RI 4714;
IC 7551, 7616, 7643, 7659, 7717
in tunnels..... B 57; MC 13
safe, in mine and quarries..... IC 7380, 7674
underground, studies..... RI 3454, 3490, 3537
See also Black powder.
Explosives accidents, anthracite mines..... B 326
bituminous-coal mines, prevention..... MC 58R;
CMC; CMH
coal mines..... IC 6337, 7485
prevention..... CMM
investigation..... RI 3454; IC 7038
metal mines..... TP 400; MC 54R; IC 6725
prevention..... MC 19, 54R; IC 6056
Explosives act, administration..... B 198; ERH
Explosives Branch, work for Government
agencies..... RI 4502
Explosives cars, types, description..... IC 7115
Explosives containers, used, disposal..... RI 2136
Explosives Control Branch, activities, war-
time..... IC 7487
Explosives Division, investigations..... DAR 1937-48;
RI 3337, 3383, 3454, 3490, 3537, 3602, 3669,
3745, 3794, 4031, 4176.
war research..... RI 3794
work for Government agencies..... RI 4031
Explosives Experiment Station, Bruceton, Pa.,
work..... B 346
Explosive hazards, coal mines, prevention..... IC 7618
Explosives laboratory, work, methods..... TP 186;
RI 3337
Explosives law, wartime, information and
rulings..... ERH
Explosives limits, ethane-air mixtures, effect
of pressure..... RI 4751
Explosives magazines, construction..... IC 7307
locations..... IC 7807
Explosives mills, capacity, annual data..... TP 606,
627, 636, 647; RI 3350, 3414
"Explosive oil," components, differentiation..... IC 7155
Explosives phenomena, study, image-converter
camera..... IC 7804
Explosives research, Bureau of Mines..... DAR 1942-48
Explosives Testing Station, Bruceton, Pa.,
work..... DAR 1938-42;
RI 3383, 3454, 3490, 3537, 3602, 3669, 4031
Export control, mineral commodities..... MY 1940*, 1941
Eyes, effect of ultraviolet rays..... RI 2173
protection, goggles for..... IC 6724
Eykometer, for measuring yield point of suspen-
sions and muds, description..... RI 3495, 3538

R Revised.

Note.—Do not order from index; refer to text to see whether publication is still in stock.

F

F and L quicksilver property, Nev., investigation..... RI 5285
 Fabian manganese deposits, Calif., investigation..... RI 4580
 Fabricating processes, consumable electrodes..... RI 5247
 Fad shaft, Eureka Corp., Ltd., Nev., shaft-sinking methods and costs..... IC 7495
 Fainting, causes..... FAM
 first-aid treatment..... FAM
 Fair Lumber Co. area, Miss., bauxite deposit, investigation..... RI 4827
 Fair Oak oil field, Crawford County, Kans., waterflooding projects, survey..... RI 5317
 Fairbanks, Alaska, Bureau of Mines experiment station, work..... B 175; DAR 1917-23
 Fairbanks area, Alaska, loess, lightweight-aggregate tests, results..... RI 4932
 Fairbanks district, Alaska, antimony deposits, investigation..... RI 4173
 Fairplay zinc-lead area, Wis., investigation..... RI 4327
 Fairport oil field, Kans., acidizing, effects on recovery..... RI 3445
 Fairview Basin, Ala., coal, reserves..... TP 719
 Fairview bed, Ala., coal, petrography..... TP 719
 washability study..... TP 719
 Fairview Hill manganese deposits, Colo., investigation..... RI 4539
 Fairview mercury prospect, Alaska, exploration..... RI 4065
 Fairview mine, Pa., coal, washing characteristics..... RI 4834
 Fairview No. 4 shaft, Leadville district, Colo., investigation..... RI 4518
 Falconbridge nickel ore, Canada, treatment..... RI 3483
 Falls, coal, accidents..... MC 9
 prevention..... IC 6434, 6617, 7461, 7671
 factors affecting..... IC 6093
 in man-trips..... IC 6863
 studies..... TP 410,
 520, 522, 534, 541, 547, 550, 563; RI 3070, 3110,
 3188, 3199, 3207.
 ore, in metal mines..... MC 17, 41, 52R
 persons, metal mines, injury statistics..... MC 56R
 nonmetallic mines, injury statistics..... MC 56R
 rocks, coal-mine accidents, prevention..... IC 7461,
 7471
 in man-trips, bituminous-coal mines..... IC 6863
 in metal mines..... MC 17, 41, 52R; RI 2944
 in quarries..... RI 2299
 metal-mine accidents, prevention..... MC 41, 52R
 nonmetallic-mine accidents, prevention..... MC 52R
 stiff hats as protection..... RI 2134
 roof, accidents, anthracite mines, prevention..... CMM; MC 38; IC 6783
 bituminous-coal mines..... RI 2711
 prevention..... TP 410
 coal mines, dangers..... IC 6035
 factors affecting..... IC 6093
 studies..... TP 520, 522, 534,
 547, 550; RI 3070, 3110, 3188, 3189, 3199, 3207
 coal-mine accidents, prevention..... TP 520,
 522, 534, 541, 547, 550; MC 9, 22; RI 3110,
 3188, 3190, 3203, 3207; IC 6032, 6344, 6345,
 6434, 6570, 6617.
 foreman's responsibility..... IC 6344
 miner's responsibility..... IC 6315
 regulations..... IC 6063
 superintendent's responsibility..... IC 6345
 reducing..... IC 6225R
 State inspector's reports..... IC 6110

R Revised.

Falls, roof, mines, Bureau of Mines publications, bibliography..... TP 705
 prevention, by cooling mine air..... IC 7098
 mining anthracite without..... IC 6783
 Family-curve method, of gaging oil-well production..... RI 2148
 Fans, auxiliary, in coal mines, hazards..... IC 7298
 centrifugal, performance, determining, charts..... RI 3298
 tests..... TP 447
 coal mine, Mine Safety Board decisions..... IC 6091,
 6198, 6732, 6946
 observations..... IC 7032
 operation..... IC 6126
 ventilating, features..... TP 190, 507; RI 2637
 emergency, for fighting mine fires..... TP 24,
 59; RI 2240
 horsepower..... B 99
 metal mines, ventilating, features..... B 204,
 385; TP 251; RI 2637
 mine, auxiliary power units..... IC 6106
 field tests..... TP 447
 performance charts..... RI 3298
 stopping, signal alarm for..... IC 6288
 Fan installations, main, coal mines, Mine Safety Board decision..... IC 7050
 metal mines, Mine Safety Board decision..... IC 7078
 Fan pipes, air-measurement methods..... RI 2527
 friction factors, study..... RI 2540
 mine, size and shape, effect on velocity and entrainment ratios..... RI 3730
 performance, in metal mines..... RI 2320
 recommended practice..... RI 2509
 ventilation investigations..... RI 2509, 2527, 2540
 Fan-pipe lines, mines, air flow at discharge..... RI 3531,
 3730; IC 7322
 Fan signal alarms, mine, description..... IC 7262
 Fannie Ryan manganese deposit, Nev., investigation..... RI 4712
 Farmer zinc-lead prospect, Wash., investigation..... RI 4036
 Faroe Islands, coal, data..... MY 1949-51
 Farsan, petroleum, properties..... B 401
 Fastenings, for permissible electrical equipment, requirements..... IC 6432
 Fatalities, anthracite mines, Pennsylvania, annual data..... IC 7859
 causes..... IC 7609
 study..... IC 7609
 bituminous-coal mines..... B 69,
 115, 196, 241, 251, 275, 283, 293, 319, 341, 355,
 373, 380, 387, 397, 409, 430, 437, 444, 448, 456,
 462, 481, 509, 525, 540, 549, 559; TP 27, 48,
 107, 159, 175, 192, 231, 259, 288, 291, 302, 313,
 339, 340, 358, 380, 406, 426, 435, 467, 478, 509,
 540, 558, 627, 647; MY 1942-46; IC 7485.
 coal-mine, annual data..... B 69,
 115, 196, 241, 251, 275, 283, 293, 319, 341, 355,
 373, 380, 387, 397, 409, 420, 430, 437, 444, 448,
 456, 462, 509, 525, 540, 549, 559; TP 27, 48,
 69, 85, 107, 159, 175, 192, 231, 259, 288, 291,
 302, 313, 339, 340, 358, 380, 406, 426, 435, 467,
 478, 509, 540, 558, 627, 647; IC 7859.
 causes, studies..... IC 7647, 7663
 caused by electric contacts..... IC 7120
 review..... IC 6177,
 6354, 6505, 6517, 6519, 6672, 6746, 6809, 6813,
 6828, 6868, 6890, 7006, 7103.
 coke-oven, annual data..... TP 118,
 151, 173, 206, 239, 266, 293, 318, 349, 371, 388,
 408, 437, 443, 468, 495, 508, 526, 559, 614, 623,
 640, 651, 660, 675; MY 1938-46; RI 3273.
 beehive, annual data..... B 527, 548, 553, 564
 byproduct, annual data..... B 527, 548, 553, 564
 slot-type, annual data..... IO 7841, 7862, 7899

Note.—Do not order from index; refer to text to see whether publication is still in stock.

Fatalities, dredging----- B 470
fuel industries, annual data----- MY 1952
(vol. II)-1958 (vol. II)
haulage, anthracite mines, Pennsylvania, pre-
vention----- IC 7609
study----- IC 7609
prevention----- IC 7622
study----- IC 7622
bituminous-coal mines, prevention----- IC 7604,
7622
studies----- IC 7604, 7622
hydraulic mining----- B 470
metal-mine, annual data----- B 248,
264, 282, 292, 310, 320, 342, 362, 374, 377, 398,
410, 422, 428, 435, 440, 450, 457, 461; TP 40, 61,
94, 107, 129, 159, 168, 175, 202, 224, 231, 252,
259, 286, 291, 299, 313, 331, 340, 354, 358, 380,
406, 426, 435, 467, 478, 509, 540, 558, 627, 647;
IC 6811, 7798, 7915.
metallurgical works, annual data----- TP 124,
164, 201, 215, 256, 280, 297, 327, 350, 374, 395,
412, 430, 458, 474, 503, 530, 532, 557.
mineral industries, annual data----- MY 1952
(vol. III)-1958 (vol. III)
nonmetal industries, annual data----- MY 1952
(vol. I)-1958 (vol. I)
nonmetal mines, annual data----- B 248,
264, 282, 292, 310, 320, 342, 362, 374, 377, 398,
410, 422, 428, 435, 440, 450, 457, 461; TP 40, 61,
94, 129, 168, 202, 224, 252, 286, 299, 331, 354;
IC 7798.
petroleum industry, annual data----- TP 382,
392; RI 2557, 2611, 2738, 2772, 2881, 2956, 3041,
3156, 3182, 3208; IC 6811.
quarries, annual data----- B 246,
263, 286, 288, 314, 325, 338, 366, 375, 376, 386,
399, 408, 416, 426, 432, 438, 447, 452, 458, 554,
566; TP 46, 73, 92, 107, 128, 159, 165, 175, 193,
213, 231, 245, 259, 275, 291, 295, 313, 329, 340,
353, 358, 380, 406, 426, 435, 467, 478, 509, 540,
558, 627, 647; IC 6811, 7842, 7927.
roof-fall, anthracite mines, causes, study-- IC 7869
Pennsylvania, prevention----- IC 7609
study----- IC 7609
bituminous-coal mines, causes, study-- IC 7869
prevention----- IC 7605
studies----- MC 48R; IC 7605
Fatty acid, as collector for iron oxide, flotation
tests----- RI 5498
Fatigue, industrial, prevention----- IC 7209
major studies, findings----- IC 7209
relation to efficiency----- IC 7209
Faults, in fluorspar areas, determination, by
geophysical methods----- RI 3889
in mines, effect on subsidence----- IC 6501
Fayalite, characteristics----- IC 7239
reduction tests----- RI 3240
Fayette County, Pa., coal, preparation character-
istics----- RI 4815
study----- IC 7663
coking coal, reserves----- RI 4807
Federal Coal-Mine Inspection Act, re-
sults----- DAR 1943-52
Federal coal-mine inspectors, functions----- IC 7625
requirements, of United States Civil Service
Commission----- IC 7625
Federal Coal-Mine Safety Act, enactment-- DAR 1952
provisions----- IC 7900
results----- IC 7685,
7734, 7765, 7795, 7833, 7902; DAR 1953-59
Federal Explosives Act, activities under----- RI 3669,
3745
explosives control under----- RI 3794
Federal Government, fuel, consumption----- IC 6571
petroleum specification----- TP 305, 323, 323A, 323B
Federal mine, Ky., coal, washing character-
istics----- RI 4910
Federal mine safety code, 1946, bituminous-coal
and lignite mines----- FS
1953, anthracite mines----- MSC 1, 2
bituminous-coal and lignite mines----- FSC 1, 2
Federal Mining & Smelting Co., Idaho, Morning
concentrator, milling methods and
costs----- B 381; IC 6587
Morning mine, mining methods and costs-- B 356,
357, 381, 390; IC 6238
Page concentrator, milling methods and
costs----- B 381; IC 6590
Page mine, mining methods and costs-- B 356,
357, 381, 390; IC 6372
Federal Oil Conservation Board, cooperative
research----- DAB 1982
Federal Specifications Board, functions----- IC 6013
petroleum specification----- TP 305, 323, 323A, 323B
Federated Malay States, coal, analyses----- B 512
Feed water, boiler, conditioning, questions and
answers----- BWH
studies----- IC 7272, 7322, 7352, 7417, 7446
softening, methods----- TP 218
Feed-water heater, data----- FOH
Feed-water lines, scale formation, prevention-- RI 2727
Feldspar, analyses----- B 53, 92
annual data----- ME 1924-31; MY 1932-51, 1952
(vol. I)-1958 (vol. I); IC 7106
anorthosite, beneficiation----- RI 3484
bibliography----- IC 6381
concentration, studies----- RI 3538
deposits----- B 53, 92
investigation----- RI 4102
differentiation from quartz, by staining
method----- RI 3870
flotation----- RI 3397, 3427
grades----- IC 7184
in pegmatites, determination, summaries of
methods developed----- IC 7412
marketing----- IC 7184
milling methods----- RI 2311, 2396; IC 6488
mining----- IC 7550
mining methods-- B 53, 92; RI 2311, 2396; IC 6381
Pacific Northwest, data----- IC 7641
postwar outlook----- MY 1943, 1944
preparation----- B 53; IC 6381
production----- IC 7550
world----- B 556
properties----- IC 6381
quarrying----- B 92
technology----- B 556
trade data----- IC 6381
uses----- B 556; IC 6383, 7550
Feldspar gems, discussion----- IC 6383
Feldspar industry, conditions----- RI 2311
growth----- IC 6687
NRA code----- MY 1984, 1985
Feldspar jig, for cleaning fine coal, investiga-
tion----- RI 5412
Feldspar minerals, mining methods----- IC 7112
Feldspar ores, ore-dressing studies----- RI 3425,
3473, IC 6974
Fentress County, Tenn., coal, analyses----- RI 5235
preparation characteristics----- RI 5235
coking coal, reserves, estimate----- RI 5235
Fenwick iron-ore mine, Va., investigation-- RI 4668
Ferberite, flotation tests----- RI 3289, 3370, 3397
heat treatment, results----- RI 3228
milling methods----- B 47, 187; IC 6685
mining methods----- IC 6673
reduced, as ferrotungsten substitute----- RI 3229
Ferberite-huebnerite series, tungstates, com-
position, relationship to thermal sta-
bility----- RI 5300

R Revised.

Note.—Do not order from index; refer to text to see whether publication is still in stock.

- Ferberite ore, ore dressing and concentration, discussion..... IC 7721
- Ferberite-scheelite ore, beneficiation tests.... RI 5039
- Fergus County, Mont., mineral deposits, investigation..... IC 7544
- Fernvale manganese-bearing limestone, Ark., mineral-dressing research, results... RI 5301
- Ferric chloride, vapor pressure..... TP 360
- Ferrick chloride trap, for removing ferric chloride from titanium tetrachloride, description..... RI 5428
- Ferric salts, leaching silver with..... RI 2981
- Ferric sulfate, in copper-leaching solutions, regeneration..... RI 3228
- production, from sulfur dioxide-air mixtures..... RI 2556
- thermodynamic properties..... B 406
- Ferric sulfate solution, dissolution of cuprite in..... RI 2967
- Ferric sulfate-sulfuric acid process, description..... B 260; RI 2839
- for leaching copper, use..... B 321; RI 2839
- Ferriferous orthoclase, heat capacity..... RI 4955
- Ferrites, recovery of zinc from, in electrolytic zinc process..... UTA TP 6
- Ferroalloys, annual data..... MR 1924-31; MY 1932-51, 1952 (vol. I)-1958 (vol. I)
- economic study..... McG-EI
- functions..... B 556
- in steel, use..... B 77, 100
- manufacture, in electric furnace..... B 67, 77
- oxygen, use..... RI 2502
- producers, list..... MY 1946
- production..... B 556
- in electric furnace..... RI 4527
- technology..... B 556
- Ferroalloy industry, Japan..... MTN 14
- Ferroboron, annual data..... MY 1958 (vol. I)
- in alloy steels, use..... B 199
- Ferrocobalt-titanium, data..... IC 6365
- Ferrocrome, annual data... MR 1924-31; MY 1932-46
- decarburization..... RI 3747
- in alloys steels, use..... B 199
- metallurgical practices, Japan..... MTN 14
- Ferrosilicon, annual data..... MR 1924-31; MY 1932-51, 1952 (vol. I)
- decarburization..... RI 3322
- industrial, manufacture..... RI 3322
- low carbon, direct production..... RI 3322
- uses..... IC 6566
- war regulations..... MY 1942
- Ferrocolumbium, annual data..... MY 1925-31; MY 1932-46
- Ferromanganese, annual data..... MR 1924-31; MY 1932-51
- in alloys steels, use..... B 199; RI 3048
- in electric furnaces, use..... B 77
- in steel making..... RI 3107
- manufacture..... B 173
- metallurgical practices, Japan..... MTN 14
- needs, reducing, by manganese-silicon alloys..... RI 3107
- production..... RI 3107; IC 6770
- properties..... RI 3829
- Ferromanganese-grade concentrates, preparation, from Cuyuna-range iron ores... RI 3532
- Ferromolybdenum, metallurgical practices, Japan..... MTN 14
- Ferronickel, metallurgical practices, Japan... MTN 14
- Ferrophosphorus, annual data..... MY 1946, 1947, 1949-51, 1958 (vol. I)
- dephosphorization, in side-blown basic converter..... RI 5102
- metallurgical practices, Japan..... MTN 14
- vanadium from, roast-leach process..... RI 4822
- tests..... RI 4822
- Ferrosilicon, annual data..... MR 1924-31; MY 1932-51, 1958 (vol. I)
- in alloy steels, use..... B 199
- metallurgical practices, Japan..... MTN 14
- preparation..... IC 6473
- reaction with calcined dolomite, tests to develop continuous process for magnesium production..... RI 5275
- suspensions, studies..... RI 3469R
- trade data..... IC 6473
- Ferrotitanium, annual data..... MR 1924-31; MY 1932-46
- discussion..... IC 6365
- metallurgical practices, Japan..... MTN 14
- Ferrotungsten, annual data..... MR 1924-31; MY 1932-51, 1958 (vol. I)
- metallurgical practices, Japan..... MTN 14
- production..... IC 6821
- reduced ferberite as substitute..... RI 3229
- uses..... B 212
- Ferrouanium, annual data..... MR 1924-31; MY 1932-46
- in alloy steels, use..... B 199
- preparation..... TP 177
- Ferrous carbonate, thermodynamic properties... B 384
- Ferrous chloride, vapor pressure..... TP 360
- Ferrous metallurgy, research in, use of models for, bibliography..... IC 7851
- use of pilot plants for, bibliography..... IC 7851
- Ferrous oxide, heat of formation, methods... RI 4870
- production, from iron..... RI 2898
- from magnetite..... RI 2898
- reduction equilibria..... B 296; RI 4870
- thermodynamic values..... RI 4870
- Ferrous scrap, annual data..... MY 1939-46
- consumption, annual data..... RI 3329, 3366, 3420
- Ferrous sulfate, oxidation, in leaching copper ores..... RI 3228
- thermodynamic properties..... B 406
- Ferrous sulfide, reaction with magnetite... RI 3072
- thermodynamic properties..... B 406
- Ferrous sulfite, reaction with magnetite... RI 2901
- Ferrovandium, annual data..... MR 1924-31; MY 1932-46, 1956 (vol. I)-1958 (vol. I)
- metallurgical practices, Japan..... MTN 14
- uses..... B 199, 212
- Ferrozirconium, annual data..... MR 1924-31; MY 1932-46, 1958 (vol. I)
- in alloy steels, use..... B 199
- metallurgical practices, Japan..... MTN 14
- Fertilizers, agricultural, production, in lead blast furnace..... RI 3243
- consumption..... IC 6794, 7320
- prices..... IC 6794, 7320
- production, data..... IC 6834
- requirements, world..... IC 6834
- trade data..... IC 6834
- Fertilizer industries, data..... IC 6834
- NRA code..... MY 1934, 1935
- Fertilizer materials, minor mineral..... IC 6830
- relation to national defense..... IC 7159
- Fidelity mine, Ill., coal, washing characteristics..... TP 724
- Field contests, first aid, rules..... TP 579; MC 15; RI 2186, 2294; IC 6090
- mine rescue, rules..... MC 15
- Field day, miners', description..... RI 2286
- Fields property, Utah, oxide manganese ore, concentration tests..... RI 4545
- Fifth International Conference, directors of mine safety research, proceedings..... B 489
- Fighting Gap mine, Ky., coal, washing characteristics..... RI 5140

R Revised.

Note.—Do not order from index; refer to text to see whether publication is still in stock.

Fiji Islands, minerals, production, annual data	MY 1949-51
Filaments, incandescent lamps, ignition of mine gases	B 52, 131; TP 23, 47; RI 2674
Fillers, mineral, grain size	TP 296
Filling, anthracite mines, hydraulic sand, availability	B 60
stopes, review	IC 6818
Filter-paper method, for obtaining dust-concentration, description	RI 3788
Filter-paper sampler, dust counts from, comparison with other samplers	RI 4568
Filter presses, carnotite ores	B 104
kaolin	B 53
Filter respirators, permissible, list	IC 6918
tests	S 21A
Filter sand, municipal water supply, requirements	RI 2622
Fine powder, air analyzer	TP 490
Finger area, Miss., bauxite deposits, drill-hole data	RI 4281
Finland, coal, supply and requirements, review	IC 7778
cobalt, resources	MS 5
copper ores, electric smelting	IC 6955
lead, resources	MS 9
minerals, production, annual data	MY 1949-51
mineral industry, review	MY 1945, 1946
mining laws, synopsis	IC 6636
molybdenum, deposits	EP 15
nickel, resources	MS 11
zinc, resources	MS 12
Finnegan bauxite deposit, Pulaski County, Ark., drilling records	RI 4255
Fires, anthracite mine, behavior and control	B 455
causes	RI 3383, 3454, 3490; IC 7025, 7105
steel-pitch, control	IC 7025
anthracite refuse, chemical aspects	RI 3468
extinguishing	IC 7104
bituminous-coal mines, causes	MC 50R
prevention	MC 50R; CMC; CMH
black slate, metal mines data	IC 6073
coal deposits, inactive, control, annual review	DAR 1950-59
methods	IC 7932
extinguishment, methods	IC 7932
coal-mine, annual data	IC 6761, 6819, 6870, 6927, 6986, 7048, 7092, 7136, 7208, 7274, 7322, 7330, 7359, 7456, 7572, 7661.
caused by arcs and sparks from trolley wires, prevention	IC 7302
control	RI 4685
study	IC 7618
with high-expansion foams, tests, in Experimental mine	RI 5419
electrical, cause and prevention	IC 6981, 7352
extinguishing, by water infusion	RI 4836
with carbon dioxide	IC 7563, 7564
fighting, equipment	IC 6323
methods	B 229
prevention	B 277; CMM
copper mine, lessons	B 188
electric, carbon tetrachloride extinguisher	RI 2499
gas wells, extinguishing	B 170
in surface mining and milling structures, review	IC 7250
iron mines, causes and prevention	TP 59
magnesium, extinguishing, with hard coal-tar pitch	RI 3872
metal-mine, annual data	IC 6927, 6986, 7048, 7092, 7136, 7208, 7274, 7330, 7359, 7456, 7572, 7661.
causes	MC 55R; IC 6073, 6678
controlling	TP 314
emergency fans	RI 2240
Fires, metal-mine, injury statistics	MC 55R
prevention	TP 314; MC 55R; IC 6073
review	IC 6927, 7274
underground, cutting and welding	IC 7453
precautions	IC 7453
ventilation factors	IC 6136, 6678
mine, annual data	IC 6419, 6680, 6761
barricades, erection during	B 277; TP 314, 363; MC 25, 35R; IC 6701
barricading after, value	MC 42R
Bureau of Mines publications, bibliography	B 558
carbon monoxide after, detection by mice and birds	TP 11
causes	B 65, 75, 137; TP 19, 24, 59, 314; MC 10, 36R; RRH; RI 3537, 3602, 3669; IC 6076, 6540, 6557.
control, by utilizing analyses of complex-gas mixtures	B 471
investigations	MC 36R; RI 3537, 3602, 3669
fighting	TP 24, 59; MC 10
gas analysis as aid	TP 13
hose streams	TP 330
methods	MC 36R
rock dust	RI 2901
with own gases	RI 2325
hazards	IC 7496
investigations, report	IC 7562
rescue and recovery operations	MC 36R; RRH
sealing	TP 13, 24, 59; MC 36R
surface prevention	TP 24
underground prevention	TP 24
unsealing	MC 36R
nonferrous-metal mills and concentrators, prevention	NMP 2
nonferrous smelters, refineries, and reduction plants, protection from	NMP 8
nonmetallic-mine, causes	MC 55R
injury statistics	MC 55R
prevention	MC 55R
oil tanks, extinguishing	B 170
peat-bog, origin and control	IC 7411
petroleum industry, causes and prevention	IC 7150
shaft, causes, unusual	B 188
lessons	B 188
spontaneous, subbituminous coal mines, prevention	IC 7272
sulfur, in metal mines, data	IC 6073
Fire boss, duties	TP 103; MC 16; RI 2167
Fire clay, annual data	MY 1938-51, 1952 (vol. 1)-1958 (vol. 1)
as electric-furnace lining	B 77
as stemming	B 15; TP 17R
uses	B 556
Fire Clay bed, Ky., coal, carbonizing properties	RI 5257, 5399
washing characteristics	RI 4910, 4920, 4993, 5135, 5140, 5230
coking coal, reserves, estimate	RI 4792, 4813, 4897, 5016, 5037, 5083
Fire-clay brick, firing, problems	B 271
Fire Clay Rider bed, Ky., coal, washing characteristics	RI 4993
Fire-clay stemming, standard	RI 3674
Fire Creek bed, W. Va., coal, carbonizing properties	B 496; RI 5359, 5482
washing characteristics	RI 5070, 5094
coking coal, reserves, estimate	RI 4898, 4924, 4966, 5077
Fire Creek mine, W. Va., coal washing characteristics	RI 5070
Fire extinguishers, description	NMP 2; MC 36R
gas masks, use	TP 248
hand, zinc-dust fires	RI 2335

R Revised.

Note.—Do not order from index; refer to text to see whether publication is still in stock.

- Fire extinguishers, liquid, gases produced..... RI 2262
 Fire-extinguisher liquid, carbon tetrachloride-type, application to burning magnesium..... RI 3686
 Fire-fighting equipment, coal mines, selection, placement, and care..... IC 7662
 metal mines, data..... IC 7374
 Fire-fighting facilities, bituminous-coal mines, Pennsylvania..... IC 7498
 coal mines, comparison with other industry..... IC 7931
 study..... RI 5363
 Fire hazards, at oil derricks..... TP 419
 belt conveyors, in coal mines..... IC 7749
 decayed mine timber..... RI 2321
 dust..... RI 4667
 from pollution of harbor waters by oil-burning ships..... RI 2658
 gasoline..... RI 2400
 kerosine..... RI 2400
 metal mines..... RI 2194
 minimizing, in coal mines, 250-275-volt d.c. systems, by adequate circuit-breaker protection..... IC 7624
 petroleum..... B 170, 232; RI 2400
 thermal coal-drying plants..... RI 5198
 Fire sand, data..... IC 6474
 specifications..... RI 2646
 uses..... RI 2646
 Fire sensitivity, liquid-oxygen explosives treated with fire retardants..... RI 3605
 Fire signals, mine..... TP 24, 244; MC 10
 Firearms, after corrosion, cause and prevention..... TP 188
 Firebrick, conductivity, at high temperatures..... RI 2564
 porous, industrial insulation with..... IC 7263
 Firedamp, analyses..... B 26, 42, 72, 197; TP 39
 detection, devices..... VE 42
 drainage, British collieries..... IC 7670
 European collieries..... IC 7670
 ignition, by electric-lamp filaments..... RI 2674
 by explosives..... B 354; TP 603; RI 3463, 3464, 3537, 3602, 3669, 4382
 effect of humidity on, study..... RI 5224
 effect of temperature on, study..... RI 5224
 factors affecting..... RI 4176
 influence of borehole freespace on, study..... RI 5486
 mechanism, research, experimental progress..... RI 5049
 research..... RI 4667; IC 7804
 properties..... IC 6983
 utilization..... IC 7670
 Firedamp-air mixtures, ignition, by explosives, study..... RI 3518
 Firedamp atmospheres, operating Armstrong Coalbreak compressor in, ignition hazards, investigation..... RI 5223
 Firedamp incandivity, explosives, measurement, oxygen-value test..... RI 5050
 Firedamp pockets, formation..... RI 4382
 Firedamp safety, powder-powered tools, use underground in coal mines, studies..... RI 4105
 Fireman, coal, questions and answers..... CFH
 home, questions and answers..... HFH
 Fireman's gas mask, tests..... TP 300
 Fireproofing, metal mines, factors..... IC 6073
 mine shafts..... IC 7075
 Firing machines, blasting, use..... B 17, 80
 Firing schedules, zinc smelting in natural-gas fired retort, development..... RI 4333
 First aid, advanced..... FAH; FAI
 application..... MC 8, 23; FAH; FAI; FAM
 First aid, Bureau of Mines publications, bibliographies..... B 558; TP 705
 definition..... FAI; FAM
 demonstration..... B 44
 elementary, instructions..... MC 8, 23; FAH; FAI
 equipment..... FAH; FAI; FAM
 information available..... IC 6838
 instructions..... FAM
 quarry workers..... TP 111
 questions and answers..... IC 6853
 rules..... MC 15; IC 6090
 standard course..... IC 6803
 successful examples..... RI 2360
 training, coal mines..... IC 6020
 wartime..... B 178A
 First-aid conference, national, review..... B 62
 First-aid contests, blast-furnace workers..... TP 136
 conducting..... TP 579
 effect on mine safety..... IC 6153
 judging..... TP 579; RI 2186; IC 7658, 7710, 7764, 7850
 problems..... IC 7658, 7710, 7764, 7850
 suggestions..... FAC
 rules..... TP 579; MC 15; RI 2186, 2294; IC 6090, 7658, 7710, 7764, 7850
 First-aid course, Colorado School of Mines..... IC 6349
 First-aid dressings, description..... FAH; FAI; FAM
 First-aid instruction, Bureau of Mines manual..... FAH; FAI; FAM
 100-percent, value..... IC 6217
 First-aid instructors' association, organization..... IC 7201
 First-aid methods, review..... CMM
 First-aid organization, copper-mining group..... RI 2193
 First-aid teams, procedure..... TP 579
 First-aid training, benefits..... IC 6217, 6426
 coal mines, report..... IC 6020
 cooperative, value..... IC 6803
 decade of, results..... RI 2234
 description..... FAI; FAM
 100-percent, Peabody Coal Co., Ill..... IC 7027
 questions..... IC 6853
 reports..... RI 3698; IC 7562
 results..... IC 6957, 7051
 First-aid training program, 100-percent, plan and organization, mines and quarries, Colorado Fuel & Iron Corp., Colorado and Wyoming..... IC 7712
 Fischer process, for producing motor fuel, description..... MY 1935-37; IC 6075
 Fischer retort, assaying oil shale in..... RI 3977, 4477
 Fischer-Tropsch carbides, characteristics..... RI 3770
 Fischer-Tropsch catalysts, electron-microscope studies..... IC 7352, 7417, 7446
 preparation, pretreatment, and testing, studies..... RI 5506
 Fischer-Tropsch oil-recycle process, development..... B 568
 Fischer-Tropsch process, for producing synthetic liquid fuels, catalysts, manufacture..... IC 7366
 from coal, research, Japan..... IC 7594
 review..... RI 4467; IC 7322, 7366
 with iron catalysts, bench-scale studies, Japan..... IC 7611
 with nickel catalysts, bench-scale studies, Japan..... IC 7611
 review..... RI 4467
 synthetic-liquid-fuel products, operating factors affecting yield..... RI 4405
 Fischer-Tropsch synthesis, carbon monoxide hydrogenation, synthetic liquid fuels by, bibliography..... B 544
 patents, foreign..... B 544 (pt. 2)
 index..... B 544 (pt. 2)
 United States..... B 544 (pt. 2)

Note.—Do not order from index; refer to text to see whether publication is still in stock.

Fischer-Tropsch synthesis, carbon monoxide hydrogenation, synthetic liquid fuels by, review of literature. B 544 (pt. 1) index B 544 (pt. 1)
 catalysts in, study IC 7905
 importance of carbide in. RI 3770
 in fluidized-catalyst reactor, with nitrated-iron catalyst RI 5456
 kinetics B 580
 mechanism B 580
 physicochemical studies, results B 580
 research RI 5506
 studies B 578
 Fisher Co., E. T., Wyo., placer-mining methods and costs IC 6846
 Fishing methods, oil wells B 182
 Fishtail bits, dressing RI 2712
 tempering RI 2712
 Fite, D. C., iron property, Ga., exploration RI 4178
 5A mine, Ky., coal, washing characteristics RI 5230
 Five-Mile Prairie deposit, Wash., clay, ceramic tests, results RI 4449
 Fixico graphite mine, Ala., description RI 4366
 Flaketown mine, Ala., graphite deposit, description RI 4366
 Flag bed, Ky., coal, carbonizing properties RI 5257
 washing characteristics RI 4993, 5135, 5140, 5230
 coking coal, reserves, estimate RI 4897, 5016, 5037, 5085
 Flames, burner, structure IC 7322
 studies RI 4176
 communication, through cylindrical channels RI 5457
 extinction, by adding nitrogen and carbon dioxide RI 3691
 by electric fields DAR 1932
 gasoline, extinction by inert gases RI 3871
 ignition, quenching, and stabilization theory RI 4667
 initiation, in natural-gas air mixtures B 294; TP 427
 propagation, in gaseous mixtures B 279R, 294; TP 150
 in mine explosions B 389
 through dust, study RI 4667
 studies RI 4502, 4667, 4793, 5006; IC 7804
 turbulent, investigation RI 5006
 Flame-arresting limitations, joints and bearings TP 566
 Flame safety lamps, assembling, at mines RI 2302
 precautions MC 33R
 behavior, in low-oxygen atmospheres RI 3327
 in mine atmospheres low in oxygen RI 3338
 care MC 33R
 description B 227; VE 42
 explosions caused by, prevention IC 7271
 for detecting gas, use IC 6126
 for petroleum vapor, hazards IC 6083
 gauzes, heating RI 2913
 Monel metal, tests RI 2468
 relative safety RI 2124
 steel, tests RI 2468
 tests TP 228
 history B 227
 misuse MC 29; IC 7271
 operation B 227
 permissible, care MC 44
 construction MC 44
 fuel for RI 3389; IC 7301
 improved, description RI 3312
 lists B 543; IC 6942, 7110, 7207, 7432, 7569, 7722
 operation and use MC 44
 tests S 7C
 tests, in dangerous atmospheres RI 2199
 testing apparatus, description RI 3017

R Revised.

Flame safety lamps, use IC 7271, 7322
 by coal-mine officials IC 7087
 for detecting methane MC 33R, 55R
 precautions MC 33R
 Flame-stability diagram, calculation by linear mixture rule, for fuels, tabulation RI 5225
 for fuels, calculation RI 5225
 Flame temperature, explosives B 15
 Flame test, explosives B 15, 66; TP 186, 294
 Flamenol rubber, properties IC 7242
 Flammability, acetylene-air mixtures TP 112, 150; MC 14; VE 39
 aluminum dust TP 152
 aluminum powder RI 3722
 antimony powder RI 3722
 cadmium powder RI 3722
 chromium powder RI 3722
 coal dust B 50, 102, 365, 389; TP 141; IC 7241
 copper powder RI 3722
 cyclopropane mixtures, as anesthetics TP 653
 downmetal, powdered RI 3722
 ethane-air-nitrogen mixtures RI 4839
 ether mixtures, in anesthetics TP 653
 ether-oxygen-helium mixtures, application in anesthesia RI 3589
 ethylene mixtures, in anesthetics TP 653
 freon-ethyl mercaptan mixtures RI 5090
 gases, coal mines TP 121, 134, 150
 mixed RI 3172
 gaseous products, from heated anthracite RI 3378
 gasoline vapors B 74; TP 115, 127, 150, 174
 gasoline vapor-air mixtures, at low pressures RI 3966
 helium mixtures, in anesthetics TP 653
 hydrogen, in air TP 612
 iron powder RI 3722
 isobutane-air-nitrogen mixtures RI 4839
 lead powder RI 3722
 lignite dust, North Dakota TP 141
 magnesium-aluminum powder RI 3722
 magnesium powder RI 3722
 manganese powder RI 3722
 metal powders RI 3722; IC 7241
 methane-air-nitrogen mixtures RI 4839
 natural gas-air-nitrogen mixtures RI 4839
 normal butane-air-nitrogen mixtures RI 4839
 oxygen mixtures, in anesthetics TP 653
 paraffin-hydrocarbon gases, with air and nitrogen RI 4839
 powders, industrial IC 7352, 7417
 plastics industry RI 3751
 propane-air-nitrogen mixtures RI 4839
 silicon powder RI 3722
 sulfur vapor RI 3490
 tin powder RI 3722
 titanium powder RI 3722
 trichloroethylene RI 3745
 trichloroethylene-oxygen-nitrogen mixtures RI 3666
 zinc powder RI 3722
 zirconium powder RI 3722
 Flammability limits, acetal B 508
 acetaldehyde B 279R, 508; RI 3669
 acetic acid B 279R, 508
 acetic anhydride B 508; RI 3741, 3794; IC 7322
 acetone B 279R, 508; RI 3669
 acetone-air mixtures TP 544
 acetone-methyl ethyl ketone mixtures B 279R
 acetylene B 279R, 508; RI 3602
 acetylene-carbon monoxide B 279R
 acetylene dichloride B 508
 acetylene-hydrogen sulfide B 279R
 acetylene-methane mixtures B 279R, 508
 acetylene-oil gas mixtures B 279R, 508
 acrolein B 508
 acrylonitrile B 508; RI 3597, 3699
 air-hydrasine RI 4460

Note.—Do not order from index; refer to text to see whether publication is still in stock.

Flammability limits, air-mine gas mixtures	TP 150
air-natural gas mixtures	RI 3016
air-isobutane-nitrogen mixtures	RI 4502, 4839
allyl alcohol	B 503
allyl bromide	B 503
allyl chloride	B 503
amines	B 503
ammonia	B 279R, 503
ammonia contact gas	B 279R, 503
ammonia-ethyl bromide	B 279R
amyl acetate	B 279R, 503
amyl alcohol	B 503
amyl chloride	B 279R, 503
amyl nitrite	RI 4877, 5006
amylene	B 279R, 503
aromatic hydrocarbons, determination, apparatus and procedure	RI 4824
benzene	B 279R, 503; RI 4824
benzene-air-carbon dioxide mixtures	RI 4031
benzene-air-nitrogen mixtures	RI 4031
benzene-benzine	B 279R
benzene-ethyl alcohol mixtures	B 279R
benzene-toluene mixtures	B 279R
benzine	B 279R, 503
blast-furnace gas	B 130, 279R, 503; TP 150
butadiene, in air	B 503; RI 3585
butadiene-air-carbon dioxide mixtures	RI 3691
butadiene-air-nitrogen mixtures	RI 3691
butadiene-carbon dioxide mixtures	RI 3691
butadiene-nitrogen mixtures	RI 3691
butane	B 279R, 503
butane-air mixtures, in nitrogen-carbon dioxide mixtures	RI 3216
butane-carbon dioxide mixtures	RI 3216
butane-nitrogen mixtures	RI 3216
butyl acetate	B 279R, 503
butyl alcohol	B 503
butyl benzene	B 503
butyl bromide	B 503
butyl cellosolve	B 503
butyl chloride	B 503
butyl formate	B 503
butylene, in air	B 279R, 503
butyraldehyde	B 503
carbon disulfide	B 279R, 503
carbon monoxide	B 279R, 503; TP 134, 150
in nitrogen-carbon dioxide mixtures	RI 3172
carbon monoxide-acetylene mixtures	B 279R, 503
carbon monoxide-ethylene mixtures, in air	B 279R, 503
carbon monoxide-methane mixtures, in air	B 279R, 503
carbon oxysulfide	B 279R, 503
chlorine	B 279R
chlorobenzene	B 503
chlorobutene	B 503
2-chloropropene	B 503
coal gas	B 279R, 503
coal-gas-coke-oven gas mixtures	B 503
coal-gas-methane mixtures	B 279R, 503
coal-gas-water-gas mixtures, in air	B 279R, 503
creosol	B 503
croton aldehyde	B 503
cumene	RI 4824
cyanogen	B 279R, 503
cyclohexane	B 279R, 503
cyclohexanone	B 503
cyclohexene	B 503
cyclopropane	B 279R, 503; RI 3537
cyclopropane-oxygen-helium mixtures	RI 3537
decane	B 279R, 503
deuterium	B 279R, 503
dichlorobenzene	B 503
dichloroethylene	B 279R, 503

R Revised.

Flammability limits, diethyl benzene	B 503
diethyl ether	RI 3278
diethyl pentane	B 503
diethyl peroxide	B 503
diethyl selenide	B 279R, 503
dimethyl butane	B 503
dimethyl cyclopentane-isoheptane mixtures	B 279R, 503
dimethyl ether, in air	RI 4125
dimethyl ether-dichlorodifluoromethane-air mixtures	RI 4125
2,3 dimethyl pentane	B 503
dimethyl sulfide	B 503
dimethyldichlorosilane	B 503
2,2 dimethylpropane	B 503
dioxane	B 279R, 503
dodecane	B 503
ethane	B 279R, 503
in air-carbon dioxide mixtures	RI 3172
in air-nitrogen mixtures	RI 3172
ethane-air mixtures, in nitrogen-carbon dioxide mixtures	RI 3172
ethane-carbon dioxide mixtures	RI 3216
ethane-nitrogen mixtures	RI 3172, 3216
ether-acetaldehyde mixtures, in air	B 279R, 503
ether-oxygen-helium mixtures	RI 3689
ethyl acetate	B 279R, 503
ethyl alcohol	B 279R, 503
ethyl alcohol-acetone mixtures	B 279R
ethyl alcohol-ether mixtures	B 279R
ethyl alcohol-furfural mixtures	B 279R
ethyl benzene	B 503; RI 4824
ethyl bromide	B 279R, 503
ethyl cellosolve	B 503
ethyl chloride	B 279R, 503
ethyl cyclobutane	B 503
ethyl cyclohexane	B 503
ethyl cyclopentane	B 503
ethyl ether	B 279R, 503
ethyl formate	B 279R, 503; RI 3454
ethyl lactate	B 503
ethyl mercaptan, in air	B 503; RI 3648, 3745
ethyl nitrate	B 279R, 503
ethyl nitrite	B 279R, 503
ethyl propionate	B 503
ethyl propyl ether	B 503
ethylene	B 279R, 503; RI 3278
ethylene dichloride	B 279R, 503
ethylene oxide	B 279R, 503
ethylene-oxygen-helium mixtures	RI 3689
ethylenedichlorohydrin	B 503
fuel gases	B 279R, 503
furfural	B 279R, 503
furfuryl alcohol	B 503
gases, bibliographies	B 279R, 503
effect of pressure	RI 3798
equation	IC 7601
investigation	B 279R, 503; TP 450; RI 3172
studies	RI 3337, 3333, 3454, 3490, 3537, 3602, 3669, 3745, 3794, 4031, 4176, 4502, 4667, 4793, 5006; IC 7601, 7804.
gas mixtures	TP 450
gasoline	B 279R, 503; RI 3602
gasoline vapor-air mixtures, at low pressures	RI 3666
glycol monobutyl ether	B 503
glycol monoethyl ether	B 503
glycol monomethyl ether	B 503
acetate of	B 503
heptane	B 279R, 503
hexane	B 279R, 503; RI 3383
hydrazine	B 503; RI 4460, 4667
hydrazine-air	RI 4480
hydrazine-carbon dioxide	RI 4460

Note.—Do not order from index; refer to text to see whether publication is still in stock.

Flammability limits, hydrazine-helium..... RI 4460
 hydrazine-nitrogen..... RI 4460
 hydrocarbon mixtures... B 279R, 503; RI 3216, 4031
 hydrogen, in air..... B 279R, 503; TP 150, 612
 in nitrogen-carbon dioxide mixtures... RI 3172
 hydrogen-acetylene mixtures..... B 279R
 hydrogen-air mixtures..... TP 150
 hydrogen-ammonia mixtures..... B 279R
 hydrogen-carbon monoxide-ethylene mix-
 tures..... B 279R
 hydrogen-carbon monoxide-methane mix-
 tures..... B 279R
 hydrogen-carbon monoxide mixtures... B 279R, 503
 hydrogen cyanide..... B 279R, 503
 hydrogen-ethane mixtures..... B 279R, 503
 hydrogen-ethylene mixtures..... B 279R
 hydrogen-hydrogen sulfide mixtures... B 279R
 hydrogen-methane-ethane mixtures... B 279R
 hydrogen-methane mixtures..... B 279R, 503
 hydrogen-nitrogen mixtures..... RI 3172
 hydrogen-pentane mixtures..... B 279R, 503
 hydrogen sulfide..... B 279R, 503
 hydrogen sulfide-acetylene mixtures... B 279R
 hydrogen sulfide-methane mixtures... B 279R
 imine..... B 503
 industrial gas-air mixtures..... TP 150
 isobutane..... B 279R, 503
 isobutyl chloride..... B 279R
 isocrotyl bromide..... B 503
 isocrotyl chloride..... B 503
 iso-octane..... B 503
 isopentane..... B 279R, 503
 isophorone..... B 503
 isopropyl acetate..... B 279R, 503; RI 3454
 kerosine..... B 503
 lacquers, mixed solvents..... B 279R, 503
 lead tetramethyl..... B 279R, 503
 methane..... B 279R, 503
 in nitrogen-carbon dioxide mixtures... RI 3172
 methane-acetylene mixtures..... B 279R, 503
 methane-air mixtures..... TP 119
 methane-carbon dioxide mixtures..... RI 3216
 methane-ethylene mixtures..... B 279R
 methane-nitrogen mixtures..... RI 3172, 3216
 methyl acetate..... B 279R, 503
 methyl alcohol..... B 279R, 503
 methyl alcohol vapor-air mixtures... RI 4667
 at low pressures, results..... RI 4473
 methyl bromide..... B 279R, 503
 methyl butyl ketone..... B 279R, 503
 methyl cellosolve..... B 503
 methyl cellosolve acetate..... B 503
 methyl chloride..... B 279R, 503
 methyl cyclohexane..... B 279R, 503
 methyl ether..... B 279R, 503
 methyl ethyl ether..... B 279R, 503
 methyl ethyl ketone..... B 279R, 503
 methyl formate..... B 279R, 503
 methyl lactate..... B 503
 2-methyl pentane..... B 503
 methyl propionate..... B 503
 methyl propyl ketone..... B 279R, 503
 methylene chloride..... B 279R, 503
 methylene chloride-oxygen-nitrogen mix-
 tures..... RI 3727, 3794
 methyltrichlorosilane..... B 503
 mine-fire gases..... B 279R, 503
 mine gas-air mixtures..... TP 150
 m-xylene..... RI 4824
 naphtha..... B 279R, 503
 naphtha vapor..... TP 115, 127
 naphthalene..... B 503
 study..... RI 3881
 natural gas..... B 279R, 503; RI 3798, 4031
 containing carbon dioxide and nitrogen... RI 3216
 effect of pressure..... RI 3498, 4031

R Revised.

Note.—Do not order from index; refer to text to see whether publication is still in stock.

Flammability limits, natural gas-air mixtures... RI 3016
 tests, results..... RI 5223
 n-Butyl bromide..... B 279R
 nicotine..... B 503; RI 3640, 3669
 nitrogen-butane mixtures..... RI 3216
 nitrogen-ethane mixtures..... RI 3172, 3216
 nitrogen-hydrogen mixtures..... RI 3172
 nitrogen-methane mixtures..... RI 3172, 3216
 nitrogen mixtures, in anesthetics..... TP 653
 nitrous oxide mixtures, in anesthetics... TP 653
 nonane..... B 279R, 503
 octane..... B 279R, 503
 oil gas..... B 279R, 503
 oil gas-acetylene mixtures..... B 279R, 503
 orthodichlorobenzene, in air..... RI 4667
 orthoxylene..... B 279R, 503
 o-xylene..... RI 4824
 paraffin hydrocarbons..... B 279R
 study..... RI 5006
 paraffin hydrocarbon halides..... B 279R
 para-hydrogen..... B 279R, 503
 paraldehyde..... B 279R, 503
 p-cymene..... RI 4824
 pentane..... B 279R, 503; RI 3383
 petrol..... B 279R, 503
 petroleum vapors..... B 279R, 503
 phthalic anhydride..... B 503; RI 4671
 study..... RI 4793
 producer gas..... B 279R, 503
 propane..... B 279R, 503
 propane-air mixtures, in nitrogen-carbon
 dioxide mixtures..... RI 3216
 propane-carbon dioxide mixtures..... RI 3216
 propane-nitrogen mixtures..... RI 3216
 propyl acetate..... B 279R, 503
 propyl alcohol..... B 503
 propyl chloride..... B 503
 propyl ether..... B 503
 propylene..... B 279R, 503; RI 3395, 3454
 propylene dichloride..... B 279R, 503
 propylene glycol..... B 503
 propylene oxide..... B 279R, 503
 prussic acid..... B 279R, 503
 p-xylene..... RI 4824
 pyridine..... B 279R, 503
 solvents, studies..... RI 3837
 styrene..... B 503, RI 3630, 3669
 tetramethyl pentane..... B 503
 tin tetramethyl..... B 279R, 503
 toluene..... B 279R, 503; RI 4824
 toluene-ethyl alcohol-ethyl acetate mix-
 tures..... B 279R, 503
 trichloroethylene..... B 503
 triethylene glycol..... B 503
 trioxane..... B 503
 turpentine..... B 279R, 503
 vapors, bibliography..... B 279R, 503
 equation..... IC 7601
 investigations..... B 279R,
 503; RI 3337, 3383, 3454, 3490, 3537, 3602,
 3669, 3745, 3794, 4081, 4176.
 studies..... RI 4502, 4667, 4793, 5006; IC 7601, 7804
 vinyl acetate..... B 503
 vinyl chloride..... B 279R, 503
 vinyl ether..... B 279R, 503
 water gas..... B 279R, 503
Flammable mixtures, ignition..... IC 7601
Flash lamps, description..... MC 36R
 electric, permissible, for dangerous atmos-
 pheres, list..... IC 6942
 lists..... IC 7007, 7110
 pocket, for coal miners..... MC 21
Flash point, oils, determining..... TP 49,
 305, 323, 323A, 323B
Flash roasting, copper concentrates, tests... RI 3340

Flashback characteristics, fuel gas-air mixtures, research.....	RI 5225	Flood-prevention projects, anthracite mines.....	RI 3868, 4109, 4288
Flashlights, electric, for dangerous atmospheres, permissible, tests.....	S 11A	Flooding, anthracite mines, control and prevention.....	B 545-547, 560
permissible, lists.....	B 543; IC 7207, 7283, 7432, 7465, 7569, 7606, 7722	report.....	B 562
Flat joints, flame-arresting limitations.....	TP 566	recovering oil by.....	B 148
flame-arresting properties, effect of temperature on.....	RI 4639	Flooring, waste slate as filler.....	RI 2283
tests, apparatus.....	RI 4639	Flooring sand, specifications.....	RI 2646
Flat Rock Church area, Miss., bauxite deposits, drill-hole data.....	RI 4281	uses.....	RI 2646
Flat Rock oil field, Okla., Bartlesville sand reservoir, study.....	RI 5018	Flora area, Miss., bauxite deposit, investigation.....	RI 4827
engineering studies.....	RI 5018; IC 7659	Florence No. 3 mine, Pa., coal, washing characteristics.....	RI 5475
oil, production.....	RI 5018	Florida, beach sands, recovery of kyanite and sillimanite from.....	RI 5274
secondary recovery, study.....	IC 7717	clay, wool-blowing tests, results.....	RI 5203
Flat Rock oil pool, Ill., water control, experiments.....	IIG 40	crude oil, analyses.....	RI 4087
Flat Top mine, Ala., coal, mechanical-flotation tests, results.....	RI 5071	bibliographies.....	RI 4687; IC 7470, 7921
properties.....	M 5	explosives, laws.....	IC 7254
vacuum-flotation tests, results.....	RI 5071	production, annual data.....	TP 69
Fleissner process, drying lignite by.....	TP 633; RI 5527; IC 7105	85, 107, 159, 175, 192, 231, 259, 291, 313, 340, 358, 380, 406, 426, 435, 467, 478, 509, 540, 558, 606, 627, 636, 647, 658, 665; RI 3257, 3285, 3317.	
investigation.....	RI 5527	storage inspections.....	IC 7398
tests.....	RI 5122	fuller's earth, deposits.....	B 71
drying subbituminous coal by.....	TP 633; IC 7105	gypsum, deposits.....	TP 155
Fletcher bauxite deposit, Saline County, Ark., drilling records.....	RI 4266	Holmes Safety Association, activities.....	IC 6117
Fleuss-Davis breathing apparatus, description.....	TP 82; BAH; MC 4	Humphreys Gold Corp. plants, zircon-mill tailing, recovery of kyanite and sillimanite from.....	RI 5274
Fleuss-Proto breathing apparatus, description.....	MC 4	Jacksonville zircon-plant mill tailing, pilot-plant tests.....	RI 5274
Flexon rubber, properties.....	IC 7242	recovery of kyanite and sillimanite from.....	RI 5274
Flick mine, Pa., coal, washing characteristics.....	RI 4788	kaolin, analyses.....	B 128
Flies, as disease carriers.....	TP 360; MC 20, 24, 26	deposits.....	TP 99
Flint, annual data.....	MR 1924-31; MY 1932-46	purification, tests.....	TP 281
bibliography.....	B 266	sedimentation, sulfuric acid in.....	TP 281
defense aspects.....	IC 7168	limestone, wool-blowing tests, results.....	RI 5203
deposits.....	B 268	metal-mine accidents, annual data.....	B 248, 264, 282, 292, 310, 320, 342, 362, 374, 377, 398, 410, 422, 428, 435, 440, 450, 457, 461; TP 40, 61, 94, 129, 168, 224, 252, 286, 299, 331; IC 6811.
grindability.....	RI 3239	metal-mine fatalities, annual data.....	B 248, 264, 282, 292, 310, 320, 342, 362, 374, 377, 398, 410, 422, 428, 435, 440, 450, 457, 461; TP 40, 61, 61, 94, 129, 168, 224, 252, 286, 299, 331; IC 6811, 7915.
mining methods.....	B 266	metal-mine injuries, annual data.....	IC 7798, 7915
uses.....	B 268	metallurgical accidents, data.....	TP 164
Float-and-sink concentration, suspension mediums, properties.....	RI 3469R	Miami-west Palm Beach belt, silica sand, investigation.....	RI 3865
Float-and-sink data, coal.....	B 495; RI 4747, 4763, 4788, 4815, 4823, 4834, 4894, 4910, 4920, 4941, 4993, 5070, 5094, 5112, 5135, 5140, 5230, 5278, 5306, 5357, 5358, 5391, 5405, 5434, 5475, 5492.	minerals, production, annual data.....	MR 1924-31; MY 1932-51, 1952 (vols. I, III)-1958 (vols. I, III); MYA 1932-35.
interpreting, by washability curves.....	IC 7045	mineral industry, annual review.....	MY 1952 (vol. III)-1958 (vol. III)
Float-and-sink methods, for cleaning coal, comparison with Trent process.....	RI 3731	mineral pigments, resources.....	B 370
Float-and-sink separation, low-gravity, bituminous coal.....	RI 3812	natural gas, statistics, 1936-50.....	IC 7644
Float-and-sink tests, bauxite.....	B 312	nonmetal-mine accidents, annual data.....	B 248, 264, 282, 292, 310, 320, 342, 362, 374, 377, 398, 410, 422, 428, 435, 440, 450, 457, 461; TP 40, 61, 94, 129, 168, 202, 224, 252, 286, 299, 331, 354
bituminous coal.....	B 5, 28, 364; TP 361; RI 2570, 2586, 3012, 3014, 3067, 3083, 3101, 3165, 3170, 3200, 3204, 3206, 3209, 3234; WCM 46.	nonmetal-mine fatalities, annual data.....	B 248, 264, 282, 292, 310, 320, 342, 362, 374, 377, 398, 410, 422, 428, 435, 440, 450, 457, 461; TP 40, 61, 94, 129, 168, 202, 224, 252, 286, 299, 331, 354; IC 7915.
coal.....	RI 3812	nonmetal-mine injuries, annual data.....	IC 7798, 7915
lignite.....	RI 4182	occupational diseases, compensatory provisions.....	IC 7650
ores, results.....	RI 3228	oil pipelines, mileage, table.....	IC 7585
Flocculation, as aid to filtration of coal slurry.....	RI 5535	peat, analyses.....	B 16
as aid to water clarification in coal washeries.....	RI 3494	deposits.....	B 253
with electrolytes, clay.....	B 128; TP 281	gas-producing tests.....	B 13
mica.....	RI 2798	steaming tests.....	B 22
Flocculation tests, description.....	RI 4218		
Flocculator, sonic, as fume settler.....	RI 3400		
description.....	RI 4218		
"Floe rock," quarrying.....	B 124		

B Revised.

Note.—Do not order from index; refer to text to see whether publication is still in stock.

Florida, peat-bog fires, origin and control.....	IC 7411	Flotation, nonmetallic minerals.....	RI 3397
pebble phosphate, fine material hydraulic		oil emulsions in, study.....	RI 3306
sizing.....	RI 3139	ores, literature, bibliographies.....	TP 35, 176
losses.....	RI 2925, 3139	low grade, tests.....	TP 383
recoveries.....	RI 3023	questions and answers.....	TP 149
pebble-phosphate operations, accidents.....	IC 6917,	oxidized copper ore.....	RI 4952
6968, 7100, 7186		oxidized ores.....	RI 2698, 2811
Pennsylvania anthracite, shipments.....	SFA 1-V,	pegmatite.....	RI 5061
2-IV, 3-IV		phosphate ores, low grade.....	RI 2860, 3105
phosphates, drilling methods.....	IC 7500	possible use.....	B 154; TP 301; RI 2985, 3068
phosphate rock, deposits.....	IC 6256	practice, study.....	RI 2669
mining.....	IC 6256	pulp agitators.....	RI 3006
prospecting.....	IC 6256	pyrophyllite ore.....	RI 4674
phosphatic sands, gravity concentration.....	RI 3018	soap, nonsulfides.....	RI 3289
selective oiling.....	RI 3195	spodumene, tests.....	RI 3692
table concentration.....	RI 3195	talc.....	RI 5231
quarry accidents, annual data.....	B 246,	tension equilibria.....	TP 262
263, 286, 375, 376, 386, 399, 408, 416, 426, 432,		tungsten ores.....	RI 3289
438, 447, 458; TP 46, 73, 92, 123, 165, 193, 213,		wetting agents in, use.....	RI 3333
245, 275, 295, 329, 353; IC 6811.		Flotation machines, capacity.....	TP 149
quarry fatalities, annual data.....	B 566; IC 7927	Flotation methods, for recovering scheelite from	
quarry injuries, annual data.....	B 544,	slimed material.....	TP 585
566; IC 7842, 7927		investigations.....	RI 3427, 3473
silica sand, wool-blowing tests, results.....	RI 5203	Flotation process, companies using.....	TP 176
slag, wool-blowing tests, results.....	RI 5203	description.....	RI 2112
Starke zircon-plant mill tailing, pilot-plant		Flotation reagents, chemical structure.....	B 449
tests.....	RI 5274	consumption, annual review.....	MY 1932-34;
recovery of kyanite and sillimanite from.....	RI 5274	RI 2203, 2709, 2777, 2852, 2931, 3004, 3112	
staurolite, wool-blowing tests, results.....	RI 5203	development.....	B 449
titanium minerals, exploration.....	RI 4515	Flotation tests, coal, results.....	RI 5397
titanium ores, deposits.....	RI 6386	copper-nickel ore, results.....	RI 5261
Trail Ridge area, beach-sand concentrator		fluorite, results.....	RI 4053
wastes, use in ceramics, study.....	RI 5216	iron ore.....	RI 5449
titanium minerals, drilling investigation.....	RI 4208	nickeliferous ore, results.....	RI 5261
methods.....	RI 4227	with fatty acid as collector for iron oxide.....	RI 5496
zirconium, deposits.....	IC 6456	with resin acid as collector for iron oxide.....	RI 5498
Florida peninsula, magnetic survey.....	RI 3810	zinc-lead mill tailings, results.....	RI 5324
Flotation, amenability of beryl-bearing ores		Flotation theory, development.....	B 449
to.....	RI 4040	Flotation toxins, determination.....	RI 3149
anglesite, with galena.....	RI 3214	Flour, wheat, as briquet binder.....	B 58
application, to limestone.....	RI 2744	flammability, tests.....	B 50, 368
barite ores.....	RI 3239	in explosives, determination.....	B 96
bauxite.....	B 312	Flour dust, explosibility.....	B 20, 368
low grade, possibilities.....	RI 2906	Flow devil, for removing paraffin from wells.....	RI 2602
beryllium ores.....	RI 4166	Flowing wells, producing, methods.....	RI 2833
brookite ore, results.....	RI 5064	Floyd County, Ky., coal, carbonizing proper-	
Bureau of Mines investigations.....	B 141	ties.....	RI 5399
cement copper.....	TP 312	preparation characteristics.....	RI 4920
cerussite, with galena.....	RI 3214	study.....	IC 7699
chemistry, studies.....	RI 3306, 3331	coking coal, reserves.....	RI 4813
coal.....	B 337; IC 6714	study.....	IC 7663
coarse sand.....	RI 2921	Flues, soot, removal.....	B 360
colloids as factors.....	TP 200	Flue dusts, arsenical, vapor pressure.....	TP 81
conditions governing.....	TP 149	brass-melting plants, recovery of metals.....	B 73
converter slag.....	RI 2985, 3068	copper smelters, treatment.....	B 84; RI 2871
definition.....	RI 2112	ore smelting, magnetic concentration.....	B 278;
differential, status.....	RI 2700	RI 2761	
feed, classification.....	RI 2694	selenium in, iodometric determination.....	RI 5047
flowsheets, trend.....	RI 2694	smelter smoke, damage.....	B 98
fluorspar ores.....	RI 3239	recovery.....	B 84
for recovering waste-rolling mill oils.....	IC 7894	Flue gases, analyses.....	B 2,
froth, coal.....	RI 3263	97; TP 31, 137, 207, 219, 367; FOH	
fundamentals.....	UTA TP 1, 4, 5, 7, 9	boiler furnaces.....	B 1, 23, 27, 33, 35; TP 303
gold, effect of sodium sulfide.....	RI 3275	boiler plants.....	TP 219
metallic.....	RI 3226	carbon dioxide in, recording.....	B 91,
graphite ores.....	RI 3225	162; TP 205, 238	
interfacial tension equilibria, study.....	TP 262	oxygen in, indicators.....	TP 238
jarosites.....	RI 3275	removal of sulfur dioxide from, liquid purifi-	
kerosine, of coal.....	RI 5528	cation processes, costs, estimates.....	RI 5469
limes in, use.....	IC 6423	description.....	RI 5469
manganese-silver ores.....	B 226	sampling.....	B 97
methods.....	UTA B 16	sulfur dioxide in, determination.....	RI 4618
mill water for, treatment.....	RI 3425	sulfur trioxide in, determination.....	RI 4618
Mother lode, Calif., carbonaceous slime		temperature, measurement.....	B 145
tails.....	TP 481; RI 2998	Fluids, hydraulic, fire-resistant, tests, require-	
		ments.....	S 30

Note.—Do not order from index; refer to text to see whether publication is still in stock.

Fluid flow, through packed beds, literature on, survey.....	B 504	Fluorometric method, beryllium determination in ores by.....	RI 5282
Fluid petroleum coke, use as blending agent in manufacture of coke, tests, with Tuscaloosa oven.....	RI 5276	Fluorophlogopite mica, synthetic, thermodynamic properties.....	RI 5436
Fluid-phase relations, physicochemical tests.....	RI 3402	Fluorsilicates, chemical analysis, methods, development, work.....	RI 5158
Fluidisation, iron Fischer-Tropsch catalyst.....	B 504	Fluorspar, annual data.....	MR 1924-31; MY 1932-51, 1952 (vol. I)-1958 (vol. I)
literature on, survey.....	B 504	beneficiation.....	RI 3564
nonporous particles.....	B 504	bibliographies.....	B 244; MR 1924
porous material.....	B 504	Bureau of Mines exploration projects, war.....	RI 3801
solids.....	B 504	consumption, trends.....	IC 7320
Fluidized-catalyst reactor, multiple-feed, description.....	RI 5458	deposits.....	B 244, 556
Fluor amphiboles, from melts, synthesis of.....	RI 5417	exploration.....	RI 3854, 3878, 3880, 3903, 3943, 3946, 3954, 3987, 3996, 4014, 4020, 4091, 4106, 4660, 4820, 5344.
Fluorescein, for detecting flow of underground water.....	B 195	faults in, determination, by geophysical methods.....	RI 3889
Fluorescence, definition.....	IC 7276	foreign.....	IGS
Fluorescence test, for uranium.....	IC 7337	impurities, removal.....	RI 2264
Fluorescent X-ray spectrograph, description.....	RI 5416	international aspects, economic study.....	McG-H
use, in determining calcium in wolframite concentrates.....	RI 5416	mining, methods.....	B 556; IC 6384, 6821
Fluorescent X-ray spectrographic probe, construction and operation.....	RI 5500	New Mexico, mining and milling methods.....	NMM
Fluorescent X-ray spectrography, solution techniques in.....	RI 5497	outlook.....	B 556
Fluorescent X-ray spectroscopy, conversion tables.....	IC 7725	postwar.....	MY 1943, 1944
Fluoride reduction, production of high-purity tungsten by.....	RI 5539	Pacific Northwest, data.....	IC 7641
Fluorine, definition.....	B 556	prices, trends.....	IC 7320
entropies.....	B 394, 434, 476, 477	resources.....	GS 3
heat and free energy of vaporization equations.....	B 383	separation from minerals.....	RI 2264
heat content, data.....	B 476	tabling.....	TP 456
in coal, occurrence.....	TP 669	concentration.....	RI 3484
in mining industries, health hazards, review of literature.....	IC 7687	uses.....	B 244, 556
liberation, from polymonochlorotrifluoroethylene, at decomposition temperature.....	RI 4765	world data, chart.....	MY 1936
from polytetrafluoroethylene, at decomposition temperature.....	RI 4765	Fluorspar industry, economic study.....	IGS
recovery, from phosphate rock, tests.....	RI 5381	growth.....	IC 6687
from submarginal sources, research.....	DAR 1959	Fluorspar mine, core drilling.....	RI 4324
removal from phosphate rock, tests.....	RI 5381	New Mexico, mining and drilling methods.....	NMM
specific-heat equations.....	B 371	underground, mining methods.....	IC 6384
vapor pressure.....	B 383	Fluorspar ore, beneficiation, tests.....	RI 3328, 4158
Fluorine compounds, uses.....	B 556	classification.....	TP 456
Fluorine oxide, heat and free-energy-of-formation values, tabulation.....	B 542	exploration.....	RI 4049
Fluorine poisoning, in mineral industries, hazards.....	IC 7311	flotation.....	RI 3239
prevention.....	IC 7311	for acid spar.....	RI 2877
Fluorite, agglomeration.....	RI 3397	milling methods.....	B 244; IC 6621
analyses.....	RI 4091	mining methods.....	B 244; RI 2480; IC 6294, 6384
beneficiation.....	RI 3538	ore-dressing studies.....	RI 3425
concentration tests.....	RI 3893, 4370	Fluorspar prospect, exploration.....	RI 4205
exploration for.....	RI 3877, 3937, 3943, 3953	Flushing, anthracite mines.....	B 60
flotation.....	RI 3397	Fluxes, brass melting, use.....	B 73
flotation tests, results.....	RI 4053	electric smelting, copper ores.....	B 81
metallurgical tests, results.....	RI 4091	limestone in, use.....	IC 7169
optical, properties.....	IC 6468R	Fluxing stone, quarrying.....	IC 6041
uses.....	IC 6468R	Fly ash, emission, from chimneys, reduction, utilization, abstracts.....	IC 7635
Fluorite-barite deposit, investigation.....	RI 5480	research.....	IC 7663
Fluorite deposits, investigation.....	RI 4087, 4091, 4483, 4540, 4603, 4646, 4677, 4726, 4916	Fly-ash separator, for domestic use, design.....	IC 7352
Fluorite flotation concentrates, nodulization.....	RI 4829	Flytraps, bait, use.....	TP 261
pelletization.....	RI 4829	Foams, high-expansion, for controlling coal-mine fires, tests in Experimental mine.....	RI 5419
Fluorite mines, development.....	RI 4856	Foamglas, industrial insulation with.....	IC 7263
investigation.....	RI 4053, 4075	Foamite fire extinguishers, gases produced.....	RI 2262
Fluorite ores, concentration tests.....	RI 4133, 4139, 4143, 4370	tests.....	RI 2335
Fluorite properties, investigation.....	RI 4017, 4048, 4055, 4315, 4484	Foggy Pass limestone, Windy-Foggy Pass area, Alaska, deposit.....	RI 4932
Fluorite Ridge district, N. Mex., exploration.....	RI 3987	Follansbee Steel Corp., Ohio, basic open-hearth furnace practice, electrolytic manganese, tests, results.....	RI 4861

R. Revised.

Note.—Do not order from index; refer to text to see whether publication is still in stock.

Ford Motor Co., Mich., basic open-hearth furnace practice, electrolytic manganese, tests, results..... RI 4861
magnesium pilot-plant tests..... RI 3823
Foreign bodies, first-aid treatment..... FAI
Foreign Economic Administration, organization and duties..... MY 1943
Foreign Minerals Division, investigations..... DAR 1937-48
Foreign minerals industry, review..... MY 1944-46
Foreign policy, statements, Mineral Policy Committee..... MY 1935
Foremen, duties, in mine timbering..... MC 38
Forest Oil Corp. Flood 1, Okla., oil sands, waterflooding..... RI 4896
Forest Oil Corp. Flood 27, Okla., oil sands, waterflooding..... RI 4896
Forest Oil Corp. Flood No. 28, Okla., oil sands, waterflooding..... RI 4795
Forest Rose lead-zinc mine Mont., investigation, result..... RI 5014
Forest Service, explosives for, testing..... IC 6841
Fork Mountain area, N.C., magnetite ore, magnetometer survey..... RI 4274
Fork Mountain Pewee mine, Tenn., coal, washing characteristics..... RI 5185
Forms, for metal-mine accounting. B 374; TP 223, 250 for oil-well records..... B 195
for recording mine accidents..... TP 194, 229
Formosa, alumina, production..... IC 7496
aluminum, production..... IC 7496
manganese, deposits..... MS 10
minerals, production, annual data..... MY 1949-51
Formulas, for flow of natural gas..... M 6
for natural-gas parallel pipeline system..... RI 3241
Forno da Cal phosphate rock, Brazil, beneficiation tests..... RI 5078
Forsterite refractories, history and properties..... IC 7239
Fort Apache Indian Reservation, Ariz., chrysotile-asbestos deposits, description..... IC 7706, 7745
Fort Gibbon district Alaska, Morelock Creek tin placer deposits investigation..... RI 4322
Tozimoran Creek tin placer deposits, investigation..... RI 4323
Fort Randall dam site, South Dakota, drilling methods..... IC 7508
Fort Randall Reservoir, S. Dak., tunnel construction, by peripheral sawing..... IC 7610
Fort Wayne, Ind., National First-Aid and Mine Rescue Contest, conducting..... IC 7710
Fort Worth, Texas, Bureau of Mines Helium plant, work..... DAR 1925, 1926
Fort Worth Sand & Gravel Co., Inc., Hart Spur pit, Texas, mining methods and costs..... IC 6652
Foster boiler, steaming tests..... B 214
Foster mine, Mont., coal, washability examination..... RI 5103
Foster No. 4 mine, Pa., coal, washing characteristics..... RI 4788
Foster No. 55 mine, Pa., coal, washing characteristics..... RI 4788
Foundaries, brass, accident prevention..... B 73
Foundry cupola, gases, study..... B 54
temperatures, study..... B 54
Foundry dusts, treatment..... RI 3860
Foundry facings, graphite for, use..... IC 6123
Foundry melting, coke, use..... B 3
Foundry sand, olivine as..... RI 3427
Four Chromes area, Mont., chromite deposits, investigation..... RI 4369
Foursome Mining Co., Columbus mine, Colo., mining methods..... IC 7554

Fowler area, Miss., bauxite deposit, investigation..... RI 4827
Fox, Alaska, limestone, deposits..... RI 4982
Fox oil-gas field, Okla., petroleum engineering..... IOA
Fox tailing pile, Wis., sampling..... RI 8991
Fractionating columns, evaluation for producing lubricating distillates under vacuum..... RI 8159
laboratory, review of literature..... TP 600
Fractionation, effect, on sulfur in gasoline on treatment of gasoline..... TP 505
B 383
float-and-sink, of ferruginous sandstone..... RI 3427
study, continuous-distillation apparatus for..... RI 2892
Fractures, first-aid treatment..... FAH; FAI; FAM; MC 8, 23
Fracturing, hydraulic, coal bed evaluation..... RI 5236
France, antimony, deposits..... MS 1
arsenic industry..... EP 17
bauxite, analyses..... MS 3
deposits..... MS 8
briquets as locomotive fuel..... B 37
coal, analyses..... B 512
flammability..... B 50
gas from..... B 72
supply and requirements, review..... IC 7778
coal dust, explosibility..... B 20
coal fields, survey..... B 414
coal mines, destruction, war..... RI 2058
explosions, prevention..... B 225
stone dusting..... B 225
coal-mine accidents, data..... B 69
coal miners, output..... RI 2145
coal mining, methods..... B 414
collieries, firedamp, drainage..... IC 7670
crude oil, analyses, bibliography..... RI 4657
electric shot firing, regulations..... B 240
electric smelting, iron and steel..... B 67
electrical equipment, regulations..... IC 6146
fine-wire sieves, data..... RI 3766
flame safety lamps, investigations..... B 227
gas masks, description..... IC 6206
geophysical prospecting, patents..... IC 6883
gold, production, summarized data..... EP 6
hydrocarbons, synthesis, research, review..... IC 7594
industrial dusts..... IC 6439
iron and steel industry..... EP 19
lead, production, summarized data..... EP 5
resources..... MS 9
Liévin, coal dust, explosibility tests..... B 20, 50
metal-mine accidents and fatalities..... B 75; TP 61, 94, 103, 129, 168, 202
minerals, production, annual data..... MR 1924-51; MY 1932-42, 1944-46, 1949-51; MYA 1932-35
mineral industry, economic study..... McG-H
mining laws, synopsis..... IC 6231
ocher industry, status..... TP 296; IC 6182
oil, mining methods..... B 351
oil shale, deposits..... RI 4776, 5504
mining methods..... RI 4776
study..... B 210
oil-shale industry, 1937-47, developments..... RI 4776
patents, Fischer-Tropach synthesis and related processes..... B 544 (pt. 2)
oil shale..... B 468, 574, (pt. 3)
pressure hydrogenation, carbonaceous materials, liquid, index..... B 485 (pt. 3)
solid, index..... B 485 (pt. 3)
shale oil..... B 467, 574 (pt. 3)
petroleum, properties..... B 401
potash, production, costs..... B 316
potash mining, methods..... B 274
potassium-salt industry, review..... EP 16
quarries, fatalities..... TP 92
rock dusting, to prevent coal-dust explosions..... B 225
shale-treating practice..... IC 7548
shot-firing regulations..... B 240

Note.—Do not order from index; refer to text to see whether publication is still in stock.

- France, silver, production, summarized data..... EP 8
steel plants, destruction, war..... RI 2058
strontium industry, review..... EP 4
talc, deposits..... B 213
zinc, production, summarized data..... EP 2
resources..... MS 12
- Francis bed, Ky., coal, washing characteristics..... RI 4993, 5135
- Frank-Caro process, for ammonium sulfate from peat..... B 16
- Frank No. 1 uranium mine, Ariz., underground mining methods..... IC 7908
- Franklin bed, Md., coal, washing characteristics..... TP 701
- Franklin County, Ill., coal mines, leasing..... RI 2726
Kans., oil fields, waterflooding..... RI 4991
- Franklin Heavy oil field, Pa., horizontal drilling, methods..... RI 3779
- Franklin No. 73 mine, Pa., coal, washing characteristics..... RI 4747
- Franklinite, heat treatment, results..... RI 3223
- Frary process, for aluminum chloride..... TP 321
- Frach process, for recovery of sulfur..... B 184
- Frazier apparatus, for testing flammability of dust..... B 365
- Frederick bed, Colo., coal, plastic properties..... TP 892
- Frederick coal mine, Colorado Fuel & Iron Corp., Colo., 100-percent first-aid training program, plan and organization..... IC 7712
- Free China, mineral industry, review..... MY 1944
- Free energy, equations, calculations..... B 383; IC 6125
of formation of sulfur dioxide..... IC 6454
- Free-swelling index, coal, determination..... B 492
- Freeport beds, Pa., coal, microscopy..... TP 564; CIT 2
products, yield..... CIT 1
properties..... M 5; CIT 1, 2
washability..... CIT 16
resins injected in coal-mine roof, tests..... RI 5439
- Freeport mine, Ky., coal, washing characteristics..... RI 4910
- Freezing, first-aid treatment..... FAI; FAM
- Freezing points, sulfur compounds, in petroleum, study..... RI 4060
- Freight-locomotive cabs, in railroad tunnels, temperature..... RI 2624
- Fremont County, Colo., iron ore, reconnaissance..... IC 7918
refractory clay, deposits..... RI 5553
tungsten prospects, description..... IC 7748
- French Cameroon, minerals, production, annual data..... MY 1949-51
- French Equatorial Africa, lead, resources..... MS 9
minerals, production, annual data..... MY 1949-51
mineral resources, exploration and development..... MTN 54
mining laws, synopsis..... IC 6716
- French Guiana, bauxite, deposits..... MS 3
cement industry, study..... IC 7360
gold, production, annual data..... MY 1949-51
summarized data..... EP 6
mineral industry, review..... MY 1944-47
mining laws, synopsis..... IC 6704
petroleum laws..... B 206
- French Guinea, gold, data..... MY 1951
- French Hill mine, Calif., chrome ore, refractory properties, investigation..... RI 4929
chromite, investigation..... RI 4365
- French Indochina, antimony, deposits..... MS 1
bauxite, deposits..... MS 3
coal, analyses..... B 512
minerals, production, annual data..... MY 1949, 1950
mineral industry, review..... MY 1945
- French Indochina, mining laws, synopsis..... IC 6698
zinc, resources..... MS 12
- French Morocco, antimony, deposits..... MS 1
coal, analyses..... B 512
cobalt-nickel ore, deposits..... MS 5
lead, deposits..... MS 9
production, summarized data..... EP 5
manganese deposits..... MS 10
minerals, production, annual data..... MY 1949-51
mining laws, synopsis..... IC 6266
zinc, resources..... MS 12
- French North Africa, mineral industry, review..... MY 1945
- French Oceania, mining laws, synopsis..... IC 6711
phosphate rock, exports, annual data..... MY 1949-51
- French process, for treating manganese ore..... IC 6770
- French Somaliland, salt, production, annual data..... MY 1949-51
- French West Africa, bauxite, deposits..... MS 3
gold, production, summarized data..... EP 6
government mining activities..... MTN 51
minerals, production, annual data..... MY 1949-51
mining laws..... MTN 51
- Freon-ethyl mercaptan mixtures, flammability..... RI 5090
- Fresnillo Co., Mexico, mining methods and costs..... IC 6661
- Frey zinc tract, Mo., investigation..... RI 4489
- Friability, coal, determination..... TP 312; RI 3215
- Friability tests, coal..... TP 611; RI 3384
subbituminous coal..... RI 3457
- Frick electric furnace, description..... B 67
- Frick law, of gas diffusion..... TP 170
- Friction device, for testing sensitiveness of explosives..... TP 234
- Friction factors, for metal-mine airways..... RI 2663
in fan piping, study..... RI 2540
- Fritsche formula, for gas flow..... M 6
- Frood mine, Ontario, Canada, rock bursts, seismic investigations..... RI 3654
- Frost, control, practices..... IC 7714
- Frost gravity meter, geophysical tests with..... RI 3791
- Frostbite, first-aid treatment..... FAI; FAM
- Froth flotation, beneficiation of clay by, for white-ware..... RI 3427
micas..... RI 3558
nonmetallic minerals, studies..... RI 3538
production of ultra-clean coal, Germany..... IC 7481
- Froth-flotation practice, for cleaning coal, Great Britain..... IC 7614
Netherlands..... IC 7614
Wales..... IC 7614
western Germany..... IC 7614
- Froth-flotation process, for cleaning coal..... RI 3263; IC 6714
- "Frothy mixture," for extinguishing oil-well fires..... B 170
- Fruit groves, frost damage, control, practices..... IC 7714
- Fruitland bed, N. Mex., coal, washing characteristics..... RI 5335
- Fruitland No. 3 mine, N. Mex., coal, washing characteristics..... RI 5335
- Fuels, as source of energy..... MY 1951
- Blowoff, critical boundary velocity gradients, tabulation..... RI 5225
- boiler, bituminous coal and coke breeze as..... RI 2244
economy..... TP 205
wastes, oil-field..... RI 2189
- brass melting, types..... B 73
- burning, information..... HFH
- central power plant, economy..... TP 204
chemical studies..... IC 7659, 7717
colloidal, use in oil burning equipment..... IC 7322
- combustion products, sulfur in..... IC 7065
- combustion studies..... IC 7367, 7616, 7659, 7717

Note.—Do not order from index; refer to text to see whether publication is still in stock.

Fuels, composition.....	HFH
studies.....	IC 7551, 7643, 7659
conservation, by home insulation, impor- tance.....	IC 7220
consumption, 1929, 1939, 1947.....	RI 4805
at oil refineries, annual surveys.....	RI 2964, 3098, 3145, 3270, 3281, 3332, 3367, 3430, 3485, 3554, 3607, 3703.
by Federal Government.....	IC 6571
heating, residential and commercial build- ings, 1935-51.....	IC 7657
reduction, in plants, quiz sheets.....	B 466
cost.....	B 301
demand, influence of war.....	IC 7261
distillate, nitrogen compounds in, study.....	IC 7717
efficiency, in batch oil stills.....	B 302
energy supplied by.....	IC 7281
engine response, desulfurization, effect, tabu- lation.....	B 497
flashback, critical boundary velocity gradi- ents, tabulation.....	RI 5225
for permissible flame safety lamps, study.....	RI 3359
gas producer.....	B 4, 9, 13, 55, 109; TP 9, 123
heating value compared with price.....	HFH
househeating.....	B 27, 276; TP 97, 180, 199, 205, 208, 221; HFH
in underfeed burning, treatment, effect on ignition.....	B 404
jet, annual data.....	MY 1953
(vol. II)-1958 (vol. II); RI 4889	
liquid, from hydrogen and carbon monoxide, synthesis, research.....	IC 7794
synthesis, by coal hydrogenation, re- search.....	IC 7794
locomotive, studies.....	B 34, 35, 37
low-grade, use.....	B 14, 16, 55, 58, 89, 109, 253, 255; TP 55, 123, 178, 207
mineral, production, annual data.....	MY 1952
(vol. II)-1958 (vol. II)	
motor, commercial, sulfur content.....	RI 2843
packaged, properties.....	RI 3757
studies.....	RI 3757; IC 7322
powdered, use.....	TP 123
production, 1929, 1939, 1947.....	RI 4805
recovery, from boiler-furnace refuse.....	RI 2281
reserves.....	IC 7261, 7559
saving, in industrial heating systems.....	TP 221
studies.....	IC 7272
solid, burning on traveling grates.....	IC 7272, 7332, 7352
combustion, in thin beds.....	B 563
dust-prevention treatment.....	IC 6932
igniting and burning on traveling- or chain- grate stokers, investigation.....	B 563
particles, combustion.....	CIT 49
rate of burning.....	CIT 50
reactivity, by ignition-point method.....	IC 7272, 7322
technology.....	GS 3
steam-heating plant, economy.....	TP 221
steaming tests, methods.....	B 23, 27; TP 240
substitute, for anthracite, for househeating.....	IC 7260
sulfur content, determining.....	TP 226
supply and demand, recent developments.....	IC 7261
synthetic, developments.....	TP 613
use, 1929, 1939, 1947.....	RI 4805
waste, economic combustion.....	TP 279
notes.....	B 47
world review.....	MY 1952 (vol. II)
Fuels and energy, use.....	MY 1951
Fuels and Explosives Branch, Bureau of Mines, organization.....	IC 7352
Fuels and Lubricants team, investigation, at Wintershall A. G., Lützkendorf, Ger- many.....	IC 7369
Fuels and Lubricants team, investigation, I. G. Farbenindustrie A. G. works, Leuna, Germany.....	IC 7370
Ludwigshafen and Oppau, Germany.....	IC 7375, 7376
Fuel beds, gas producers, tests.....	B 81
hand-fired furnaces, combustion.....	TP 187, 189
overhead, effect of preheat.....	B 378
underfeed, burning tests.....	B 378
Fuel briquets, annual data.....	MR 1924-31; MY 1932-51, 1952 (vol. II)-1958; (vol. II) MYA 1932-35.
as substitute for anthracite, qualities.....	RI 2519, 2520
foreign specifications.....	B 57
uses.....	RI 8757
Fuel-briquetting investigations, summaries.....	B 56
Fuel-briquetting plants, annual data.....	IC 7819, 7865, 7985
Fuel-burning equipment, dimensions, require- ments by smoke-abatement ordinances, cities, tabulation.....	IC 7557
Fuel economy, at petroleum refineries, prog- ress.....	RI 2829, 2886
at turbo-electric stations.....	TP 204
trends.....	WPA 5
Fuel-economy service, Bureau of Mines, to Gov- ernment departments.....	IC 6992, 7052, 7105, 7143
Fuel efficiency, annual data.....	MY 1951
cement manufacture, study.....	WPA 5
Fuel Efficiency Program, National, 1943-45.....	B 469
accomplishments.....	B 469
operation, methods.....	B 469
organization.....	B 469
summaries.....	IC 7322, 7352, 7417
Fuel-engineering service, Bureau of Mines, to Government departments.....	DAR 1949-53; IC 7190, 7241, 7272, 7322, 7352, 7417, 7446, 7518, 7565, 7618, 7647, 7663, 7699, 7753, 7794, 7904, 7905.
Fuel gases, explosive limits.....	IC 7287
flammability limits.....	B 279R, 508
liquefaction.....	TP 10
bibliography.....	TP 10
odor tests, warning properties.....	TP 480; RI 2978, 2979
warning agents, corrosion properties.....	M 4
health hazards.....	M 4
yellow-tip limits, constant, discussion.....	RI 5225
nonconstant, calculation.....	RI 5225
tabulation.....	RI 5225
yellow-tipping characteristics, research.....	RI 5225
Fuel gas-air mixture, blowoff characteristics, research.....	RI 5225
flashback characteristics, research.....	RI 5225
Fuel industries, employment, annual data.....	MY 1952
(vol. II)-1958 (vol. II)	
injuries and fatalities, annual data.....	MY 1952
(vol. II)-1958 (vol. II)	
mineral, annual review.....	MY 1952
(vol. II)-1958 (vol. II)	
Fuel oils, annual data.....	B 280, 289, 297, 318, 339, 367; MR 1931; MY 1932-51, 1952 (vol. II)-1958 (vol. II); MYA 1932-35
as substitute for anthracite, properties.....	RI 2519, 2520
brass furnace.....	B 73
burner, annual surveys.....	IC 7730, 7762
combustion.....	FOH
consumption, by districts.....	RI 3088
by railroads, annual data.....	IC 6017, 6049, 6078, 6228
diesel, annual surveys.....	RI 4746, 4830, 4965, 5064; IC 7737, 7776

R Revised.

Note.—Do not order from index; refer to text to see whether publication is still in stock.

Fuel oils, diesel engine.....	B 156	Fungicide industry, NRA code.....	MY 1935
displacement of coal by.....	IC 7231	Fuqua plant, Calif., for topping petroleum.....	B 162
distillate, annual data.....	MY 1946-51,	Fuqua trap, oil wells.....	TP 209
1952 (vol. II)-1958 (vol. II)		Furfural, flammability limits.....	B 279R, 503
sales, 1934-50.....	IC 7630	Furfural-ethyl alcohol mixtures, flammability	
distribution, annual data.....	API 1-4	limits.....	B 279R
Atlantic Coast States.....	IC 6031,	Furfuryl alcohol, flammability limits.....	B 503
Central States.....	6050, 6080, 6187, 6396	Furnaces, arc, description.....	B 202
Government specifications.....	IC 6061, 6204	regulation.....	RI 2411
heating value.....	TP 3,	blast, break-outs.....	B 130
heavy, production by coal hydrogenation,	298, 305, 323, 323A, 323B	experimental, for smelting ores.....	B 81;
cost.....	FOH	TP 390, 391, 393, 397, 401, 425, 442, 459, 476;	
in powerplant boilers, combustion.....	RI 4413	RI 2524; IC 6770, 6779.	
properties.....	RI 2730	gas explosions.....	B 130
residual, annual data.....	RI 2511	slips.....	B 130
1952 (vol. II)-1958 (vol. II)		boiler, fuel, smokeless combustion.....	B 40
sales, 1934-50.....	MY 1947-51,	tests.....	TP 63
1952 (vol. II)-1958 (vol. II)		refractories, service.....	B 334
sales, 1934-50.....	IC 7630	brass, operation.....	B 73, 171, 202
sales.....	MY 1942; IC 7261, 7630	types.....	B 73
sampling, directions.....	TP 3	button-melting, for use on titanium and zir-	
sediment, determination.....	RI 2408	conium, construction and operation.....	RI 5440
steaming tests.....	B 214; FOH	consumable-electrode arc-melting, descrip-	
use, efficiency.....	FOH	tion.....	RI 5247
waste.....	TP 70	combustion tests.....	B 8, 135
water, elimination.....	TP 25	crucible, description.....	B 202
Fuel-oxidant mixtures, performance, mathemati-		danger from carbon monoxide.....	IC 7238
cal evaluation.....	RI 5006	design.....	B 135
Fuel pitches, characteristics.....	TP 617	downdraft, firing.....	RI 2609
pulverized, explosibility.....	TP 617	electric, design, factors.....	B 77
Fuel program, municipal, suggestion.....	CB	smelting ores in.....	IC 6955
Fuel research, German.....	IC 7422	experimental, for studying fuel combustion.....	TP 207
motor-gasoline surveys, results.....	RI 3311,	for alloy steels.....	B 199
3335, 3348, 3374, 3408, 3429, 3455, 3492, 3524,		for brass melting.....	B 171, 202
3550, 3576, 3611, 3716, 3735, 3758, 3796, 3820,		for cast iron.....	TP 418
3883, 3959, 4063, 4146, 4248, 4354, 4444, 4587,		for hand-fired return tubular boilers, tests.....	TP 34
4644, 4702, 4765, 4809, 4854, 4901, 4963, 5000,		for high-manganese slags.....	RI 3080
5041, 5086, 5111, 5146; IC 7746, 7763, 7779,		for metallurgical work.....	B 63, 73, 81, 187, 190, 202
7796.		bibliography.....	B 77
Fuel Research Laboratory method, for testing		for pig-iron manufacture.....	B 67
coal grindability.....	RI 3301	for steel manufacture.....	B 67
Fuel saving, home, suggestions.....	IC 7229	for zinc ores.....	B 203
Fuel-testing plant, chemical laboratory, tests.....	B 28	fusion, De Graaf electric.....	RI 3003
Fugot No. 7 mine, Ky., coal, washing character-		hand-fired, downdraft, firing.....	RI 2609
istics.....	RI 4993	fuel bed, combustion.....	TP 137, 139
Fuller's earth, annual data.....	MR 1924-31;	tars from bituminous coal in.....	TP 195
MY 1982-51, 1952 (vol. I)-1958 (vol. I)		hearth-type, description.....	B 202
preparation.....	B 71	heat absorption, factors affecting.....	IC 7699
uses.....	B 47, 71, 556	hot air, improvement.....	TP 208
Fuller's earth industry, growth.....	IC 6687	househeating, economy.....	TP 97, 190, 208
NRA code.....	MY 1934, 1935	fuels.....	TP 97, 137, 139, 199; HFH; RI 2403
Fuller-Lehigh mill, description.....	B 213	smoke abatement.....	TP 273
Fuller School bauxite deposit, Pulaski County,		household, operation.....	HFH
Ark., drilling records.....	RI 4254	indirect-arc, use.....	B 199
Fulminates, analyzing.....	B 219	laboratory, carbon monoxide, formation.....	B 7
Fumes, explosives, metal mining, dangers.....	RI 2147	coal, distillation.....	B 1
losses, quicksilver plants.....	TP 96	coal ash, fusibility.....	B 129
metal, electron-microscope studies.....	IC 7446	lead chloride, vaporizing.....	TP 225
metallurgical, control, Los Angeles County,		slabs, temperature.....	TP 189
Calif.....	IC 7627	melting, internal electric-resistance, de-	
mineral, control, Los Angeles County,		scription.....	RI 5283
Calif.....	IC 7627	improved, operation.....	RI 5283
nonferrous smelters, refineries, and reduction		operation.....	RI 5283
plants, hazards.....	NMP 3	use in manufacturing synthetic mica,	
control.....	NMP 3	tests, results.....	RI 5283
recovery, brass plants.....	B 73	open hearth, conditions, effect.....	CIT 32
from chloride volatilization of gold.....	RI 4582	pulverized-coal, slags, flow properties.....	TP 663
smelters.....	B 84, 98	Rittman cracking process.....	TP 161
settling.....	RI 3223	smelting, heat efficiency.....	B 77
by sonic flocculator.....	RI 3400	soot, removal.....	B 360
smelter, analyses.....	B 84, 98	stoker-fired, operation, errors.....	RI 2678
Fume respirators, approved by Bureau of Mines,		tests.....	TP 240
list.....	IC 7885	two-arch, chain-grate stoker in, burning an-	
filter-type, permissible, tests for.....	S 21A	thracite barley on.....	RI 4720
R Revised.		western metallurgical coke for.....	IC 7322

Note.—Do not order from index; refer to text to see whether publication is still in stock.

Furnace gases, analyses, apparatus..... B 12
 quicksilver in, condensing, losses..... TP 96
 sampling, methods..... B 12
 Furnace linings, brass melting..... B 73
 electric smelting..... B 77
 iron blast furnace..... B 130
 Furnace sand, specifications..... RI 2646
 Texas clay sand as source..... RI 3825
 uses..... RI 2646
 Furnace stack, dangerous gases from..... TP 105
 Furnace walls, coal-ash slag, flow..... TP 663
 flow of heat, physical laws..... B 8
 tests..... B 8
 temperature curves..... B 8
 Furnace wall tubes, corrosion..... IC 7322
 external..... IC 7272
 Furniss tungsten deposits, N.C., investigation..... RI 4724
 Fusain, chemistry, studies..... PSC 23
 estimation, chemical method..... IC 7190, 7241
 hand-picked, hydrogenation..... TP 642
 ignition by electric circuits, resistance..... TP 568
 occurrence, in coal..... IC 6115
 origin..... IC 6115
 properties..... IC 6115
 Fuse, accidents with, examples..... IC 7281
 blasting, tests..... TP 6, 7
 use..... B 17, 57, 80, 137; MC 13
 burning, gaseous products..... RI 3235
 rate..... TP 6; RI 3235; IC 7281, 7322
 speed..... RI 3235
 deterioration..... RI 3235
 detonating, for metal mining, use..... B 80, 273
 electric, as protection against gas ignition..... RI 8179
 investigations..... TP 4
 gap tests..... RI 3235
 ignition of coal dust by..... RI 2365
 ignition of methane by, prevention..... RI 3179
 investigations..... TP 6, 7
 properties..... RI 3235
 Fuse detonators, structural features..... RI 3696
 Fused caustic, applications of zirconium in..... IC 7686
 Fused salt baths, electrodepositing molybde-
 num, literature, survey..... IC 7723
 Fusibility, coal ash..... B 129, 209, 492; TP 8R
 Fusion, heats, inorganic substances, data..... B 393
 Fusion furnace, electric coal-ash, check deter-
 minations in..... RI 3003
 Fusion temperature, definition..... RI 3151

G

G-1 uranium mine, Colo., underground min-
 ing methods..... IC 7908
 Gabbard No. 2 mine, Ky., coal, washing char-
 acteristics..... RI 5230
 Gabbs Exploration Co., Nev., tungsten ore, mill-
 ing practices..... IC 7912
 Gable-bottom cars, description..... IC 6326
 Gadollinite, deposits..... IC 6347
 Gadollinite, entropies..... B 394, 434, 477
 Gages, for measuring seismic pulses, evalua-
 tion..... RI 5073
 liquid-level, description..... RI 5060
 operation..... RI 5060
 Galena, contaminants in, effect on settling
 rate..... RI 3469R
 crushing resistance..... RI 2948
 measurement, by scleroscope..... RI 3223
 electric conductivity..... RI 3268
 explosive shattering..... RI 3201, 3223
 flotation..... RI 2669R
 with anglesite..... RI 3214
 with cerussite..... RI 3214
 gas-absorption tests..... RI 3306

R Revised.

Galena, grinding, efficiency..... RI 2362
 microscopic analysis..... RI 3236
 suspensions, studies..... RI 3469R
 tabling efficiency..... RI 2949
 Galena Level zinc-mine area, Wis., explora-
 tion..... RI 4047
 Galena sands, screening tests..... RI 2933
 Galena-Weyland zinc-lead tract, Kans., churn
 drilling..... RI 4398
 Galena zinc-lead mining camp, Kans., investiga-
 tion..... RI 4398
 Gallagher shaft, Leadville district, Colo., inves-
 tigation..... RI 4518
 Gallatin corundum deposit, Mont., explora-
 tion..... RI 4113
 Gallatin County, Mont., mineral deposits, in-
 vestigation..... IC 7607
 Gallatin Gateway, Mont., corundum, concentra-
 tion tests..... RI 4161
 Gallatin mine, Ill., coal, washing character-
 istics..... TP 724
 Galleries, coal-dust explosion, portable, opera-
 tion..... IC 7520
 for coal-dust explosion tests..... B 20
 Gallery testing, cushioned blasting, results..... RI 3674
 Gallic acid, use in spectrophotometric determi-
 nation of tantalum..... RI 5242
 Gallinas district, N. Mex., fluorspar deposits,
 drill logs..... RI 3854
 Gallion mine, Mo., secondary limonite iron-ore
 deposits, investigation..... RI 4314
 Gallitzin tunnel, Pennsylvania, ventilation..... TP 678
 Gallium, annual data..... MY 1945-51,
 1952 (vol. I)-1958 (vol. I)
 bibliography..... IC 6401
 deposits..... IC 6401
 entropies..... B 383, 434, 476, 477
 fusion, heats..... B 350, 394
 heat and free energy of vaporization equa-
 tions..... B 398
 heat content, data..... B 476
 properties..... B 556; IC 6401
 research..... B 536
 specific-heat equations..... B 371
 uses..... B 556; IC 6401
 vapor pressure..... B 388
 Gallium oxides, heat and free-energy-of-forma-
 tion values, tabulation..... B 542
 Galvanizers' sal skimmings, electrolytic re-
 covery of zinc from..... RI 5205
 leaching, to obtain prefix solutions, meth-
 ods..... RI 5421
 Galvanometers, high sensitivity, use, at cryo-
 genic laboratory..... RI 3086
 Gamble iron-ore deposit, Tex., exploration..... RI 4045
 Gangue minerals, floatative properties..... UTA B 17
 Ganister, for lining electric furnace, uses..... B 77
 quarrying, discussion..... B 124
 Gap Ridge mercury mine, Ark., investigation..... RI 4737
 Garages, carbon monoxide poisoning in, com-
 pound to reduce, tests..... RI 2594
 Garage air, vitiation, by automobile gases..... TP 216;
 IC 6009
 Garbage, at oil camps, disposal..... TP 261
 Gardens, for miners' houses..... MC 20
 Garfield County, Colo., refractory clay, de-
 posits..... RI 5563
 Okla., oil, production, by waterflooding..... RI 4832
 Garfield smelter, Utah, dust recovery..... B 84
 Garland mine, Okla., coal, carbonizing proper-
 ties..... TP 667
 Garmeada mine, Ky., coal, washing character-
 istics..... RI 5357
 Garner iron deposit, N. Mex., exploration..... RI 3988

Note.—Do not order from index; refer to text to see whether publication is still in stock.

Garnet, abrasive, annual data	MR 1924-31; MY 1932-46	Gases, coal mines, occurrence	MC 14
bibliography	RI 2347	properties	CMM
composition	RI 2347	combustible, carburation	RI 2840
consumption, data	RI 2691	explosion hazards	RI 3602
deposits	RI 2347	explosives limits	IC 7287
milling	B 256	flame propagation, speed	TP 553
preparation	RI 2347	in air, detection	TP 357
production	B 256; RI 2691	odor as indicator	RI 3109
properties	B 256; RI 2691; IC 6518	with butane	B 294
uses	B 256; RI 2691	with propane-butane mixtures	B 294
defense aspects	IC 7168	combustion, research	IC 7804
deposits	B 556	thermodynamics	RI 5035
gem, bibliography	IC 6518	thermodynamic properties, determina- tion	RI 4806
deposits	IC 6518	commercial, annual data	MY 1935
properties	IC 6518	complex mixtures, analyses, application, in controlling and extinguishing mine fires	B 471
varieties	IC 6518	in preventing explosions	B 471
in sand deposits, concentration	RI 3668	in mine fires, analyses	B 551
production	B 556	compressed, for welding, hazards	IC 6009
uses	B 556	concentration, mechanical	B 431
Garnet tungsten mine, Nev., scheelite ore, treat- ment tests, results	RI 5087	consumption, reduction, in plants, quiz sheets	B 466
Garnett Shoestring field, Kans., oil sands, water flooding, injection tests	RI 4600	dangerous, odors as warning agents	TP 480
Garnett zinc-lead mine, Kans., churn drilling	RI 4415	development and production, studies	IC 7484, 7505, 7506, 7532, 7551, 7616, 7643, 7659, 7717
Garry Owen lease, Colo., mining methods	IC 7554	distribution, in internal-combustion en- gines	RI 2631
Gases, absolute refraction, indexes	TP 185	domestic, hazards	IC 6009
absorption, by coal	B 26, 72; TP 2, 65, 98, 140, 147	dust in, low concentrations, determination by photoelectric device	RI 4782
by metals	B 73; TP 241	tests, results	RI 4782
accumulation, ignition by rock-dusting ma- chine	RI 2805	effect, on production of oil wells	RI 2612
ammonia-synthesis, crude, production from lignite, in annular-retort gasifier	RI 5297	explosion hazards, research, annual re- view	DAR 1953-58
analyses	RI 5046	explosive, in coal mines, occurrence	B 72
errors, cause	TP 54	exposure to, investigations	IC 6645
interferometer, use	TP 185	fire, gas masks for	TP 248
methods	B 1, 42, 197	flammability limits	B 279R, 503; TP 450; RI 3172
to determine gas distribution in internal- combustion engines	RI 2631	explanation	IC 7601
artificial, manufacture, oxygen in, use	RI 2502	investigations, review	RI 3337, 3383, 3454, 3490, 3537, 3602, 3699, 3745, 3794, 4031, 4176, 4502, 4667, 4793, 5006; IC 7804
as substitute for anthracite, for house heat- ing	RI 7260	flammable, electric spark ignition, determin- ing	RI 3753
properties	RI 2519, 2520	in mine air, tests	TP 39
at surface disasters, hazards	IC 7287	production, by thermal decomposition of plastic insulators	RI 3194
at tuyère zone, in lead blast furnace, composi- tion	RI 2965	warning agents	TP 480
atmolysis, investigations	RI 3419, 3430	flow, through broken solids	B 307; TP 476; RI 2904
automobile exhaust, in vehicular tunnels, tests	RI 2103	through porous mediums	RI 3501
vitiation of garage air	TP 216; IC 6009	flowing, combustion wave, development	RI 4667
beehive coke-oven, sampling	RI 3738	flue, analyzing	B 97
blast furnace, analyses	TP 442	apparatus	TP 31
asphyxiation	TP 106	carbon dioxide in, recording	B 91
flow, resistance, by irregular solids	B 307; TP 476	removal of sulfur dioxide from, liquid-purifi- cation processes, costs, estimates	RI 5469
shaft	RI 2978	description	RI 5469
studies	TP 401	sampling	B 97
lead, at top	RI 3095	sulfur dioxide in, determination	RI 4618
BM-AGA carbonization tests, yields and prop- erties	TP 693	sulfur trioxide in, determination	RI 4618
boiler furnace, coal, analyses	B 2, 23, 33, 34, 37; TP 34, 63, 137, 139	fractional distillation	TP 104
examination	B 12, 23, 97; TP 137, 139, 195, 219	from blasting, strip coal mines, precau- tions	IC 7503
in settings, temperature	B 145	from coal, purification, work on	RI 5236
coal, analyses	B 1, 26, 72; TP 2, 104, 140	from explosives, effects of carbonaceous blast- ing accessories	RI 3641
coal beds, yield	CIT 1	from heavy sulfides, study	RI 2739
coal mines, analyzing	B 42, 72, 82, 197; TP 14, 320	fuel bed, tar and soot in	TP 195
detection	TP 157; VE 39	gasoline engines	B 43, 74
training mine officials, method	IC 7639		
training mine workers, method	IC 7639		
flammability	TP 121, 134, 150		
ignition, by mine lamps	B 52; TP 23, 28, 47, 75		

R Revised.

Note.—Do not order from index; refer to text to see whether publication is still in stock.

Gases, hazards----- IC 7322
 high-nitrogen, in metal mines----- RI 2282
 hydrogen sulfide in, determining----- RI 3135
 by methylene blue method----- RI 4547
 ignition, by electric lamps----- TP 23, 28
 by rock-dusting machine----- RI 2805
 prevention----- IC 6100
 ignition hazard, during multiple blasting,
 tests, results----- RI 4875
 during rock-dust distribution with permis-
 sible explosives, tests, Experimental
 coal mine----- RI 4688, 4793
 illuminating, coals for, tests----- B 6R
 hydrogen sulfide, removal----- TP 332; RI 3125
 testing plant, equipment----- B 6R
 in ground waters, as guide to oil prospec-
 tor----- RI 2553
 in underground conduits, studies----- RI 3375,
 3383, 3412, 3433, 3454, 3490, 3496, 3537, 3602,
 3604, 3669.
 industrial, hazards----- IC 6009
 poisoning by----- B 231; TP 248
 removal of hydrogen sulfide from, bibliog-
 raphy----- IC 7886
 inert, extinction of gasoline flames by----- RI 3871
 influence on flammable mixtures----- TP 43
 injection, to stimulate oil recovery, results----- RI 3783
 investigations, bibliographies----- B 528;
 TP 639, 698; IC 7825
 lignite----- B 221
 liquefied, annual data----- MY 1949-51,
 1952 (vol. II)-1958 (vol. II)
 manholes, hazards----- RI 2710, 3109; IC 6009
 studies----- RI 2710,
 3109, 3192, 3260, 3305, 3321, 3337, 3343
 manufactured, in furnaces, effect on fusibility of
 coal ash----- RI 3724
 substitution for natural gas----- B 301
 synthetic hydrocarbon processes, possi-
 bilities----- RI 2903
 metal mine----- B 317,
 347; MC 55R; RI 2275, 2427, 2865; IC 6136
 metal-mine fire, dangers----- TP 314
 mine, Bureau of Mines publications, bibliog-
 raphies----- B 558; TP 705
 detection----- B 227; TP 334; MC 33R, 36R
 effect on health----- TP 248;
 RI 2660; IC 6089, 6245, 6645
 explosive, studies----- B 28
 ignition, by filaments of incandescent
 lamps----- B 52; TP 23, 47
 electrical----- IC 6944
 indicator for, study----- TP 357
 information----- IC 6983
 physiological effects----- MC 33R; IC 6983
 properties----- MC 14, 34R
 protection against----- MC 35R
 resuscitation, methods----- TP 77; MC 35R; FAH
 sampling, directions----- IC 6983
 testing, with flame safety lamp----- B 227
 mine fire, analyses----- TP 13
 explosibility----- TP 59, 134
 mixed, flammability----- RI 3172
 motor exhaust, removal from tunnel, tests----- RI 2228
 naphthalene in, determination, turbidimet-
 ric procedure----- RI 5368
 nonferrous smelters, refineries, and reduc-
 tion plants, hazards----- NMP 3
 control----- NMP 3
 nonmetallic-mine, hazards----- MC 55R
 oil field, hydrogen sulfide content----- RI 3128
 oil-gas field, migration----- OIA
 peat----- B 253

R Revised.

Gases, permeation of oxygen breathing appara-
 tus by----- TP 272
 petroleum, liquefied, study----- RI 3501
 petroleum refinery, analyses----- B 231
 pipeline, synthetic, production, by Lurgi
 gasification of bituminous char, eco-
 nomic aspects----- RI 5547
 poisonous, from detonation of explosives----- RI 3886,
 3454, 3490, 3537, 3602, 8669; IC 7046
 from permissible explosives, comparison
 in Bichel-gage and coal-mine tests----- RI 4668
 evaluation, study----- RI 4798
 from sheathed permissible explosives----- IC 7352
 warning agents----- TP 480
 produced by undecomposed steam in lignite
 gasification, composition----- RI 4738
 production, investigations----- RI 3501
 properties, chemical----- IC 7518
 physical----- IC 7518
 purification, in gas plants----- IIG 23
 radioactivity, measurement----- IC 6072
 rare, properties----- IC 6745
 refractivity----- TP 185
 rock strata, effect on mining----- B 317,
 347; RI 2275, 2427, 2865
 separating, methods----- B 431
 small bubbles, in liquids, producing----- B 260
 smelter smoke----- B 84
 solution, in crude oil, changes due to----- RI 2893
 specific heats, at high temperatures----- TP 445
 surface combustion, application to boilers----- B 18
 suspended matter, determining, with filter
 paper----- RI 2378
 synthesis, methanation, catalysts and proc-
 esses, development, work----- RI 5187
 production from coal, processes, develop-
 ment----- RI 5118
 removal of carbon dioxide from, method,
 information----- RI 5484
 thermal conductivity----- FOH
 top, blast-furnace, analysis, gravimetric
 method----- RI 5452
 toxic, effect on workers----- IC 6439
 from gelatin explosives----- TP 482
 in crude petroleum----- B 231
 in petroleum industry, protection against----- IC 6915
 in underground passages, control----- B 439
 transportation, investigations----- RI 3501
 tunnel, precautions----- B 57; MC 18
 under pressure, dew point, determining, Bu-
 reau of Mines apparatus----- RI 3399
 waste, from flowing wells, prevention----- TP 42
 reduction----- IC 6257
 yield, effect of washing coal on----- RI 302C
 See also Natural gas.
 Gas absorption, on minerals, studies----- RI 3306
 Gas-accumulation hazards, coal mines, elimi-
 nation, suggested plan of mine develop-
 ment----- IC 7656
 inadequate ventilation----- IC 7656
 Gas-analysis apparatus, Haldane, description
 and operation----- IC 7017, 7728
 determination of carbon monoxide in by ab-
 sorption----- RI 4187
 Orsat, description----- TP 320
 Gas-analysis laboratories, for coal mines, equip-
 ment----- TP 14
 Gas atmosphere, inert, lignite heating in, mois-
 ture release from tests, results----- RI 5215
 Gas burners, air entrainment in, study----- RI 4502
 low-pressure, in oil-field boilers, use----- RI 2329
 Gas chromatography, bibliography----- IC 7856
 Gas coal, analyses----- B 6R,
 22, 76, 85, 123, 196; TP 89; RI 2482
 Gas combustion, process----- RI 4966
 development----- RI 5237

Note.—Do not order from index; refer to text to see whether publication is still in stock.

Gas-combustion demonstration plant, Rifle, Colo.,
 construction..... RI 4943
 plans..... RI 4866
 Gas-combustion oil-shale pilot retort, develop-
 ment..... RI 5145
 operation..... RI 5145
 Gas-combustion retorts, operation..... RI 5044
 Gas-condensate fluids, characteristics, stud-
 ies..... IC 7484,
 7506, 7532, 7551, 7616, 7643, 7659, 7717
 composition..... M 10 (vol. I)
 definition..... M 10 (vol. II)
 flow tests..... M 10 (vol. I)
 phase diagrams, correlations..... M 10 (vol. II)
 determination, tests..... M 10 (vol. I)
 phase relations..... M 10 (vols. I, II)
 Gas-condensate wells, corrosion, control, stud-
 ies..... IC 7484, 7506, 7532, 7551
 hydrocarbon liquids, thermal expansion..... RI 3772
 removal of liquid from, study..... IC 7643
 Gas cooking stove, care..... TP 257
 Gas-cycling operations, simulation, model oil
 reservoir, procedure..... RI 5478
 Gas detectors, safety tests..... IC 7087
 training mine officials to use..... IC 7639
 training mine workers to use..... IC 7639
 Gas drive, for recovering oil from sands..... RI 3035
 Gas emissions, from worked-out areas of coal
 mine, effect of atmospheric pressure
 changes on, study..... RI 5147
 Gas engines, exhaust, heating buildings..... B 55
 oil-well pumping..... B 224
 Gas explosions, blast furnaces..... B 130
 Brighton, N.Y., investigation..... RI 4878
 causes..... IC 7601
 research, progress..... IC 7573
 coal mines, prevention..... B 277; TP 56; MC 21; CMM
 in buildings, cause and prevention..... IC 7142R
 in rock-dusted mine, account..... IC 6144
 initiation of coal-dust explosions by..... RI 3028
 prevention..... RI 5006; IC 7601
 research, progress..... IC 7573
 Gas fields, crater wells, prevention..... TP 535
 engineering studies..... RI 4698; IC 7358
 equipment, corrosion, protection..... B 233
 wastes, underground, prevention..... B 134,
 148, 163, 232; TP 45, 51, 68, 130
 Gas-fired boilers, dangerous gases from..... TP 105
 Gas-flow oil-shale retort, heat transfer in, theo-
 retical consideration..... RI 4995
 pilot-plant operation..... RI 5507
 Gas heaters, carbon monoxide from, dangers..... TP 337;
 RI 2593
 Gas holders, dismantling, service work..... RI 3337
 Gas hydrates, bibliography..... M 8
 description..... M 8
 in operation of natural-gas pipelines..... M 8
 relation to operation of natural-gas pipelines..... M 8
 Gas ignition, by friction, in coal mines, by min-
 ing machines..... IC 7727
 prevention, measures..... IC 7727
 Gas injection, oil wells, comparison with water-
 flooding, for stimulating oil produc-
 tion..... RI 3777
 secondary recovery of oil by..... RI 4430,
 4690, 4886, 4887, 4899, 5338, 5415
 Gas-injection tests, McClosky limestone, Griffin
 oil field, Ind..... RI 3818
 New Harmony oil field, Ill..... RI 3818
 Gas-injection wells, selective plugging, stud-
 ies..... IC 7616, 7643, 7659, 7717
 Gas-lift method, for flowing oil wells..... B 323
 Gas-liquefaction plant, fire, investigation..... RI 3867,
 4031
 Gas mains, dangerous gases from..... TP 105

R Revised.

Gas-making processes, Germany, description..... IC 7415
 Gas mantles, incandescent, thoria in, use..... IC 6321
 Gas manufacture, chemistry, bibliography..... TP 120
 Gas masks, All-Service, description..... MC 30,
 32; RI 2719
 approved by Bureau of Mines, lists..... IC 7237,
 7444, 7513, 7570, 7636, 7885
 Army, dangers, in mines..... RI 2175, 2664
 Bureau of Mines approval plate..... IC 6665
 canister, as protection against mercury
 vapor..... RI 3187
 requirements..... TP 300
 uses..... IC 7236
 carbon monoxide, description..... IC 6206
 in mines, use..... CIT 14
 Carteret, description..... IC 6206
 description..... BAH
 design and testing..... IC 7086
 features..... B 178A; TP 248; RI 2489; IC 6206
 fireman's..... TP 300
 for ammonia gas..... RI 2750
 for dangerous atmospheres, use..... MC 35R
 for fighting mine fires..... TP 248
 for gasoline vapors, tests..... B 231; TP 348
 for locomotive smoke, tests..... TP 292
 for petroleum vapors..... B 231; TP 348
 industrial, foreign, description..... IC 6206
 permissible, lists..... TP 376; IC 6362, 6494, 6918
 significance..... IC 6665
 tests for..... S 14F
 research, war, Bureau of Mines..... B 178A
 S.M.R.B., description..... IC 6206; SMR 57
 type N, for protection against all gases..... MC 32;
 RI 2719
 universal, description..... MC 35R
 for noxious atmosphere, use..... TP 300; RI 2664
 unsafe, hazards..... RI 2664
 use, under abnormal pressure..... RI 3488
 Gas meters, gummy, avoidance..... RI 2503
 Gas mixtures, combustible, ignition by electric
 sparks, research, developments, re-
 cent..... RI 5461
 explosive, ignition by electric sparks, stud-
 ies..... RI 4502, 4667
 flammability limits..... TP 450
 ignition, by low-energy capacitance sparks,
 equipment..... RI 5460
 reduction of iron in chromite by..... RI 3847
 thermodynamic properties, determination..... RI 4806
 Gas oil, annual data..... B 280,
 289, 297, 318, 339, 367; MR 1931; MY 1932-
 46; MYA 1932-35.
 cracking, light oil from, properties..... RI 2537
 properties..... RI 2537
 sales..... MY 1942; IC 7261
 Gas-oil ratios, effect on productivity of oil
 wells..... RI 3657
 Gulf Coast fields, control..... RI 3501
 relation to well-producing methods..... RI 2833
 Gas operations, manual..... B 232
 Gas plant, city, synthetic hydrocarbon proc-
 esses..... RI 2903
 gas purification..... IIG 25
 Gas poisoning, causes..... MC 35R
 precautions..... FAM
 treatment..... TP 106,
 248; MC 14, 35R; FAH; FAI; FAM
 Gas power, comparison with steam..... B 18
 Gas pressure, in coal beds..... B 72
 in oil wells, decline..... B 148, 194, 195; TP 51, 130
 Gas producers, combustion..... B 17, 31
 extent of use..... TP 20
 fuels..... B 4, 9, 13, 16, 55, 109; TP 9, 20, 123
 operation..... B 1, 13, 109
 slagging type, tests..... TP 20
 status, in fuel utilization..... TP 9

Note.—Do not order from index; refer to text to see whether publication is still in stock.

Gas-producer tests, coal, Nevada..... TP 687
 problem..... B 31
 Gas respirators, nonemergency, approved by
 Bureau of Mines, list..... IC 7885
 permissibility, tests for..... S 23B
 Gas retorts, coal carbonization in..... IIG 20
 operation, volatile matter, effect..... B 1
 Gas samples, analyses, study..... IC 7562
 from mine-fire areas, analysis..... TP 134
 Gas sands, migration of injected gas through..... RI 3177
 porosities, determination..... RI 4548, 5025
 Gas scrubbers, dangerous gases from..... TP 105
 for determining hydrogen sulfide..... RI 3135
 Gas stoves, danger from carbon monoxide..... IC 7328
 Gas stream, heat transfer, to broken solids..... B 361
 Gas synthesis, synthetic liquid fuels by, devel-
 opment..... IC 7647, 7663, 7699
 research..... IC 7647, 7663, 7699, 7756
 Gas-Synthesis Demonstration Plant, Louisiana,
 Mo., description..... IC 7565
 operation..... RI 5043; IC 7618, 7647, 7663
 termination..... RI 5043
 powdered-coal gasifier, description..... RI 5038
 operation..... RI 5038, 5043
 processing..... RI 4770, 4865, 4942
 Gas-synthesis process, research..... IC 7794
 Gas-transport method, for measuring vapor pres-
 sures of liquid metals..... RI 5364
 Gas traps, for oil wells, types..... B 151, 224; TP 209
 Gas turbines, Switzerland, engineering devel-
 opments..... IC 7403
 Gas-volumetric methods, for determining carbon
 monoxide..... B 557
 Gas wells, back-pressure data, application to
 production..... M 7R
 back-pressure tests, conducting..... M 7R
 capacity, delivery..... RI 3303
 gaging, fundamentals..... RI 2929, 2930
 casing methods..... B 65,
 163, 182, 195, 232; TP 53, 66, 70, 130, 247;
 KBH 1.
 control fundamentals..... RI 2929, 2930
 deep, temperature and pressure..... RI 3501
 drilling, regulations..... B 232; TP 53
 through coal beds, precautions..... B 65,
 277; TP 53, 66; IC 6195
 waste, prevention..... B 232
 drilling contract, form..... B 201; TP 68
 drilling machinery..... TP 561
 drilling method..... B 65,
 82, 134, 163, 232; TP 53, 66, 68, 130
 electric lights, hazards..... TP 79
 specifications..... TP 79
 fires, extinguishing..... B 170, 232
 gaging..... RI 2929, 2930, 3291
 Government lands, regulation..... B 232
 logs, importance..... B 177, 194, 195, 201, 232
 mud-laden fluid in..... B 134; TP 66, 68
 neighboring, interference..... B 88, 177, 194; TP 51
 nitroglycerin, spontaneous explosion..... RI 2119
 open flow, determining, by back-pressure
 method..... RI 3767
 standardizing..... RI 2385
 plugging methods..... KBH 1
 pressure, of sand, computing..... RI 2929
 subsurface recording gage..... RI 3291
 productivity, research..... IC 7717
 removal of liquid from, study..... IC 7643
 shooting, with explosives, research..... RI 4714;
 IC 7551, 7616, 7643, 7659, 7717
 spacing, studies..... IC 7616, 7643
 surface equipment..... TP 569
 test data, application to production prob-
 lems..... RI 3493
 B Revised.

Gas wells, waste, prevention..... B 170,
 232; TP 38, 42, 200
 water, removal..... TP 460
 shutting off..... B 163
 wild, controlling..... B 134; TP 38; RI 2227
 Gas-well siphons, design and operation..... TP 460
 Gasfields. See Gas fields.
 Gashouse coke, annual data..... MR 1924-31;
 MY 1932-46; MYA 1932-33
 Gashouse coke ovens, accidents, annual data. TP 118,
 151, 173, 206, 239, 266, 298, 318, 349, 371, 388,
 408, 437, 443, 468, 495, 508, 526, 559; RI 3273
 Gasification, anthracite, study..... IC 7905
 coal, bibliography..... RI 4926
 by nuclear heat, study..... RI 5236
 Lurgi process, with steam and oxygen
 under pressure..... B 498
 study..... IC 7647
 pulverized, by pebble heater, operation..... RI 4781
 research..... RI 5506
 studies. IC 7322, 7367, 7699, 7756, 7794, 7904, 7905
 using nuclear process heat..... IC 7920
 with oxygen, advantages..... RI 4775
 work on..... RI 4770, 4865, 4942
 lignite..... IC 7692
 in commercial-scale pilot plant, tests..... RI 4997,
 5164
 in externally heated retort, cost data..... RI 5272
 operating variables..... RI 4738
 studies. IC 7518, 7618, 7647, 7663, 7699, 7904, 7905
 undecomposed steam in, control..... RI 4738
 gases produced, composition..... RI 4738
 Pennsylvania anthracite, in Lurgi pressure
 generator, tests, Germany..... RI 5420
 pilot-plant, pulverized coal, with oxygen and
 steam..... RI 4783
 at atmospheric pressure, investiga-
 tion..... RI 5080
 studies..... IC 7565, 7618, 7663, 7904, 7905
 subbituminous coal, study..... IC 7518
 underground, coal, experiment..... RI 4908
 results..... RI 4164
 operations..... RI 5043, 5118, 5236
 research..... RI 5506
 studies..... IC 7518,
 7565, 7618, 7647, 7663, 7699, 7756
 tests, applying electrolinking-carboniza-
 tion method..... RI 5367
 work on..... RI 4965, 4942
 coke walls, with superheated steam and
 oxygen, studies..... RI 4742
 Gasifier, annular-retort, capacity, increase,
 investigation..... RI 5297
 design and construction..... RI 5297
 atmospheric pressure, pilot-plant, for coal,
 design..... RI 5030
 externally heated, for gasifying lignite, cost. RI 5272
 design..... RI 5272
 powdered-coal, description..... RI 5088
 operation..... RI 5088, 5043
 steam-carbon reaction, kinetic study..... RI 5236
 Gasoline, amount needed, to produce explosive
 conditions in sewers..... TP 117
 analyzing..... B 43, 120, 125; TP 163,
 166, 181, 214, 298, 323, 323A, 323B; AP6
 annual data..... B 280,
 289, 297, 318, 339, 367; MR 1931; MY 1932-51,
 1952 (vol. II)-1958 (vol. II); MYA 1932-35
 as internal-combustion engine fuel, tests..... B 43
 as stationary-engine fuel, tests..... B 32, 42
 aviation, annual data..... MY 1947-51, 1952 (vol. II)-
 1958 (vol. II)
 base stocks for blending, evaluation, tabu-
 lation..... B 497
 evaporation losses, in standing storage..... RI 3701
 hydrocarbons in, research, 1940-45..... B 497

Note.—Do not order from index; refer to text to see whether publication is still in stock.

Gasoline, aviation, research..... B 497; IC 7358
surveys..... RI 4273, 4353, 4424, 4435, 4529,
4664, 4789, 4889, 4982, 5036, 5132; IC 7747, 7782
vapor pressure, determination, manomet-
ric precision procedure..... RI 4635
bibliographies..... B 149, 165, 180, 189, 216, 220, 290
combustion, products..... TP 216
condensation, from natural gas..... B 88
corrosion test..... RI 2862
cracking furnace for, construction..... TP 161
demand, factors affecting..... EP 21; IC 6639
meeting..... IC 6003
distillation, electric heaters for, durability..... RI 2131
tests..... B 125, 207; TP 298, 323, 323A, 323B, 431, 449
distribution, Atlantic Coast States..... IC 6031,
6050, 6080, 6187, 6396
by pipeline..... TP 517
economy in use..... RI 2487
evaporation, losses..... B 379;
TP 513, 565; RI 2531, 3138
explosion hazards..... RI 2219, 2400
extraction from natural gas, by absorption
methods..... B 120
early methods..... IC 7172
fire hazards..... RI 2400
flammability limits..... B 279R, 503; RI 3602
Government specifications..... TP 305, 323, 323A, 323B
gums in, discussion..... RI 2394, 2686
handling, hazards..... B 231; TP 74, 127
heating value..... B 32, 43; TP 163
in natural gas, determining..... B 197
by absorption method..... RI 2157
in residual gas, of compression plants, re-
covery..... TP 232
inspection, State laws..... IC 6576
losses, evaporation, from crude oil..... TP 319;
RI 2531
in refineries..... RI 2721
reducing..... B 379
in motor vehicles, from incomplete com-
bustion..... RI 2225
marketed, quality..... B 191; TP 328; IC 7172
motor, specifications..... TP 163,
166, 214, 305, 323, 323A, 323B
surveys..... B 191,
280, 289, 297, 318, 339, 367; TP 163, 166, 214,
328; MR 1931; MY 1932-46; MYA 1932-35;
RI 3311, 3335, 3348, 3374, 3408, 3429, 3455,
3492, 3524, 3550, 3576, 3611, 3716, 3735, 3758,
3796, 3820, 3883, 3959, 4063, 4146, 4248, 4354,
4444, 4567, 4644, 4702, 4765, 4809, 4854, 4901,
4963, 5000, 5041, 5066, 5111, 5146; IC 7746,
7763, 7779, 7796.
physiological effects..... B 231; TP 248
production, by coal hydrogenation, plant and
operating costs, estimate..... RI 4564
by cracking heavier oils..... TP 285
from natural gas..... B 151; TP 57
by absorption process..... B 120, 176; TP 263
in low-pressure absorption plant..... TP 263
from oil shale..... B 210, 315; COL
from petroleum..... B 88, 114, 162; TP 161, 505
methods..... IC 6006
status..... IC 6003
surveys..... B 191
properties, discussion..... IC 7284
relation to flammability..... TP 127
recovery, from still vapors..... TP 310; RI 2344
removal, from natural gas, effect on heating
value..... TP 253
sales, properties..... TP 163
saving, by adjusting carburetors..... RI 2487, 2616
seepage, into coal mines, from overlying pipe-
lines, hazards..... IC 7708

Gasoline, specifications..... TP 163,
166, 214, 305, 323, 323A, 323B; IC 6013
sulfur in, determination..... TP 513
distribution, effect of fractionation..... TP 505
removal..... RI 2462
tank cars, explosion..... RI 2219
taxation, State laws..... IC 6576
temperature-pressure curves..... RI 2368
tests of natural gas for..... TP 87
transportation, by pipelines..... TP 517
use, hazards..... TP 127
vapor pressure..... B 120; TP 117, 214
weathering losses..... B 200; TP 232
Gasoline-air mixtures, explosibility..... RI 2422
Gasoline-alcohol mixtures, fuel tests..... B 32, 43
Gasoline bulk-storage stations, evaporation
losses, reduction..... TP 565
Gasoline cracking plants, annual data..... IC 6074,
6127, 6305, 6509, 6728, 6807, 6850, 6906, 6977,
7034, 7091, 7124, 7161, 7455, 7483, 7537, 7578,
7613, 7646, 7667, 7693, 7724, 7761, 7815, 7867,
7937.
Gasoline engines, in mines, safe operation..... TP 174
Gasoline explosions, bituminous-coal mines,
Pennsylvania, description..... IC 7708
Gasoline fires, extinguishing..... TP 174
mine, danger..... B 74
Gasoline flames, extinction, by inert gases..... RI 3871
Gasoline hydrocarbons, vapor pressures..... TP 232
Gasoline locomotives, mine, exhaust gases..... B 74
Gasoline pipelines, mileage..... IC 7196
Gasoline-powered equipment, use in enclosed
spaces, data for estimating ventilation
requirements..... IC 7404
Gasoline storage tanks, construction, safe..... TP 462
evaporation losses, reduction..... RI 3138
Gasoline vapors, explosibility limits..... B 43;
TP 115, 117, 127, 150
flammability..... B 74; TP 115, 127, 150, 174
gas masks for, tests..... TP 248, 348
hazards..... IC 6009
in air, detection..... TP 357
indicator for determining..... TP 238
permeation of oxygen breathing apparatus
by..... RI 2065
Gasoline vapor-air mixtures, explosibility..... TP 115
flammability, at low pressures..... RI 3966
Gauzes, in flame safety lamps, heating..... RI 2913
Gauze fabrics, for flame safety lamps, relative
safety..... B 227; TP 228; RI 2124
Gay-Lussac towers, for sulfuric-acid plants..... B 184
Gay No. 3 mine, W. Va., coal, washing charac-
teristics..... RI 5306
Gaze method, for platinum in ores..... TP 270
Geddes-Bertrand mine, Nev., silver-zinc-lead ore,
treatment, methods..... RI 4758
Geikielite, heat and free-energy-of-formation
values, tabulation..... RI 5059
heat of formation, reaction scheme, tabula-
tion..... RI 5059
in rocks, stability, thermochemical study..... RI 4407
Gel, in clay, properties..... TP 126
Gelatin dynamites, aging properties..... RI 2923
analyses..... B 17, 48, 51, 80, 219
detonation..... B 48, 57, 59
gaseous products, tests..... RI 3507
Gelatin explosives, toxic gases..... TP 482
Gelation, control, in extracting alumina from
lime-soda-clay sinters..... RI 3923
Gems, references..... IC 7521
Gem stones, annual data..... MY 1932-51,
1952 (vol. I)-1958 (vol. I)
cutting, description..... B 556; IC 7107
Pacific Northwest, data..... IC 7641
polishing..... IC 7107
uses..... B 556

R Revised.

Note.—Do not order from index; refer to text to see whether publication is still in stock.

Gem-stone industry, effect of World War II on.....	B 556
Gem-stone trade, effect of war.....	MY 1943, 1944
General Electric miners' lamp, description.....	B 131
General Services Administration, transfer of certain functions of Defense Materials Procurement Agency to.....	MY 1953 (vol. I)
General Metals Corp., Calif., basic electric furnace practice, electrolytic manganese, tests, results.....	RI 4861
Generators, water-gas, coal-coke mixtures as fuel.....	TP 284
Generator fuel, bituminous coal as.....	TP 274
Central district coal as.....	TP 248
for water-gas sets, with waste-heat boilers.....	TP 335
Generator machines, for electric blasting.....	B 240
Genessee-Vanderbilt mine, American Smelting & Refining Co., Colo., mining methods.....	IC 7554
Geneva, Switzerland, International Labor Office, recommendations, on prevention and suppression of dust in mining, tunneling, and quarrying.....	IC 7677
Geneva mine, Utah, coal, carbonizing properties.....	B 510
Geocronite, study.....	RI 4721
Geological Survey, coal classification, by rank.....	IC 6094
early technical research, petroleum and natural gas.....	IC 7173
fuel tests.....	B 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 16, 18, 21-24, 27, 29, 31-34, 38-41, 43, 58; DAR 1911
gold situation, study.....	B 144
investigations, Strategic Materials Act.....	MY 1940, 1941
mine-accident studies.....	B 15, 20, 27
war activities.....	MY 1942
Geology, references.....	IC 7521
Geomorphology, references.....	IC 7521
Geophones, construction.....	RI 2102
for detecting compressed-air leaks.....	RI 2380
for underground communication, tests.....	TP 433
improvement, by electric sound amplifiers.....	RI 2639
methods, use.....	B 178; TP 277
value, in rescue work.....	RI 2102
in tunneling.....	RI 2102
Geophysics, applied, status.....	IC 6496
Russian literature on, bibliography.....	IC 7323
Geophysical abstracts.....	IC 6120,
6133, 6154, 6164, 6175, 6203, 6209, 6224, 6233,	
6253, 6273, 6287, 6309, 6324, 6341, 6355, 6366,	
6393, 6406, 6422, 6441, 6452, 6461, 6478, 6500,	
6511, 6528, 6547, 6559, 6568, 6569, 6575, 6583,	
6593, 6606, 6620, 6628, 6638, 6646, 6655, 6669,	
7256, 7257, 7267, 7273, 7285, 7292, 7303, 7310,	
7324, 7333, 7349, 7355, 7384, 7386, 7400, 7414	
index.....	IC 6433, 6539
Geophysical methods, for determining faults, in fluorspar areas.....	RI 3889
Geophysical prospecting, a-c. induction method.....	TP 463
earth-magnetic measurements.....	TP 431
electrical induction method.....	TP 509
electrical methods.....	TP 420, 434, 463
electrical resistivity methods.....	TP 501, 502
electromagnetic induction method.....	TP 463
electromagnetic loop methods.....	TP 463
gravitational methods.....	TP 420
leapfrog method.....	TP 463
magnetic methods.....	TP 420
methods, use, advantages.....	IC 6235
nickel-ore deposits, results.....	TP 510
oil, study.....	TP 521
patents.....	IC 6883
placer mining.....	IC 6786
resistivity methods.....	TP 521
Russian papers on.....	IC 6072
seismic methods.....	TP 420
surface potential method.....	TP 463
Geophysical prospecting, underground waters.....	IC 6899
vertical loop methods.....	TP 463
with magnetometer.....	TP 523; IC 6527; MH
with megger.....	TP 440
Geophysical survey, Arkansas, bauxite.....	RI 3791
Georges Creek Basin, Md., coal, petrography.....	TP 725
production.....	IC 7446
reserves.....	TP 725
coal beds, investigation.....	TP 725
review.....	IC 7618
Georgia, Albea property, brown-iron ores, exploration.....	RI 4179
Amphlett mica mine, exploration.....	RI 4239
Andersonville bauxite district, investigation.....	RI 4538
Arrington, C. B., iron property, exploration.....	RI 4178
arsenic, production.....	MP 17
Aubrey hematite deposit, exploration.....	RI 4178
barite, deposits.....	TP 296; RI 2477; IC 6211, 7345
Bartow Furnace property, iron deposits, exploration.....	RI 4178
Battle mica mine, exploration.....	RI 4239
bauxite, analyses.....	MS 3
deposits.....	B 252; RI 3598
bituminous coal, analysis.....	BCO 4
bituminous-coal mines, production by thickness of seams mined, 1950.....	IC 7642
black sands, magnetic separation tests.....	RI 3370
Cartersville mining district, manganese, analyses.....	RI 5017
investigation.....	RI 4539
manganese-bearing ore, concentration.....	RI 3694
manganese deposits, examination.....	RI 5017
Cedartown Iron Co., limonite ore, exploration.....	RI 4178
Chambers copper deposit, investigation.....	RI 4665
Cherokee iron mine, exploration.....	RI 4178
Chestatee copper-pyrite deposit, investigation.....	RI 4897
clay, analyses.....	B 252; TP 343
thermal.....	TP 664
beneficiation.....	B 252
utilization.....	B 252
Olemmons Hills property, limonite ore, exploration.....	RI 4178
coal, analyses.....	B 22, 23, 119, 446; TP 671
B.t.u. value, average.....	IC 7538
classification, chart.....	RI 3296R
mine samples, description.....	TP 671
preparation.....	TP 671
steaming tests.....	B 23, 40
tipple, analyses.....	TP 671
weight per cubic foot.....	TP 184
coal beds.....	TP 671
coal fields.....	TP 671
coal-mine accidents, annual data.....	B 69,
115, 196, 241, 251, 275, 283, 293, 319, 341, 355,	
373, 380, 387, 397; TP 48, 69, 85, 107, 159, 175,	
192, 231, 259, 291, 313, 339, 340, 358, 380, 406,	
426, 435, 467, 478, 509, 540, 558.	
coal-mine fatalities, annual data.....	B 69,
115, 196, 241, 251, 275, 283, 293, 319, 341, 355,	
373, 380, 387, 397, 540; TP 48, 69, 85, 107, 159,	
175, 192, 231, 259, 291, 313, 339, 340, 358, 380,	
406, 426, 435, 467, 478, 509, 540, 558.	
coal-mine injuries, annual data.....	B 540,
549, 559; IC 7859	
coal mining, methods.....	TP 671
coal seams, data.....	IC 7442
Cuzzort property, brown-iron ores, exploration.....	RI 4179

R Revised.

Note.—Do not order from index; refer to text to see whether publication is still in stock.

Georgia, Dobbins mine, iron, exploration..... RI 4178
 manganese-bearing ores, ore-dressing
 studies..... RI 3608
 dolomite, deposits..... IC 7226
 Early Vaughn mica mine, exploration..... RI 4239
 explosives, laws..... IC 7254
 production, annual data..... TP 69,
 85, 107, 159, 175, 192, 231, 259, 291, 313, 340,
 358, 380, 406, 426, 435, 467, 489, 509, 540, 558,
 606, 627, 636, 647, 658, 665; RI 3257, 3285, 3317,
 3350, 3414.
 storage inspections..... IC 7398
 feldspar, deposits..... B 53, 92
 Fite, C. D., iron property, exploration..... RI 4178
 gold ore, beneficiation, tests..... RI 3328
 flotation tests..... RI 3370, 3425, 3629
 investigations..... RI 3275
 Grady mine, brown-iron ores, exploration..... RI 4179
 granite industry..... RI 3056
 Hermitage bauxite district, investigation..... RI 4577
 Hog Creek corundum mine, exploration..... RI 3855
 iron deposits, exploration..... RI 4178, 4179
 Irwinton bauxite district, investigation..... RI 4495
 kaolins, beneficiation..... RI 3682
 geology..... RI 3682
 hard and soft, tests..... RI 3682
 sulfuric acid in sedimentation..... TP 281
 thermal analysis..... RI 3764
 utilization..... B 128
 in whiteware..... B 252
 kaolin deposits, mining methods..... B 53, 128; TP 99
 kyanite, deposits..... GGS
 limestone quarries, location..... B 247
 Lookout Mountain coal deposit, exploration..... RI 3960
 Louise chromite deposits, investigation..... RI 4311
 Lucas, H. E., brown-iron property, explora-
 tion..... RI 4178
 magnetite ores, concentrates from..... RI 3790
 Magruder copper deposit, investigation..... RI 4665
 manganese ore, milling..... B 173
 tests..... IC 6768
 McLeod glass-sand pits, investigation..... RI 3859
 metals, production, annual data..... MY 1947-49,
 1961, 1952 (vol. III)
 metal-mine accidents, annual data..... B 248,
 264, 282, 292, 310, 320, 342, 362, 374, 377, 398,
 410, 422, 428, 435, 440, 450, 457, 461; TP 40, 61,
 94, 129, 168, 202, 224, 252, 286, 299, 331; IC 6811
 metal-mine fatalities annual data..... B 248, 264, 282,
 292, 310, 320, 342, 362, 374, 377, 398, 410, 422,
 428, 435, 440, 450, 457, 461; TP 40, 61, 94, 129,
 168, 202, 224, 252, 286, 299, 331; IC 6811, 7798
 metal-mine injuries, annual data..... IC 7798, 7915
 metallurgical accidents, annual data..... TP 164,
 201, 215, 256, 280
 mica, as filler..... TP 296
 deposits..... IC 7617
 minerals, production, annual data..... MR 1924-31;
 MY 1932-51, 1952 (vols. I, III)-1958 (vols. I,
 III); MYA 1932-35.
 mineral industry, annual review..... MY 1952
 (vol. III)-1958 (vol. III)
 mineral pigments, resources..... B 370
 Mitchell Creek mica mine, exploration..... RI 4239
 Mitchell-Hodge mine, brown-iron ores, explora-
 tion..... RI 4178, 4179
 natural gas, analyses..... B 576
 statistics, 1936-50..... IC 7644
 nonmetal-mine accidents, annual data..... B 248,
 282, 292, 310, 320, 342, 362, 374, 377, 398, 410,
 422; 428, 435, 440, 450, 457, 461; TP 40, 94, 129,
 202, 224, 252.

Georgia, nonmetal-mine fatalities, annual data.. B 248,
 282, 292, 310, 320, 342, 362, 374, 377, 398, 410,
 422, 428, 435, 440, 450, 457, 461; TP 40, 94, 129,
 202, 224, 252.
 nonmetal-mine injuries, annual data..... IC 7798, 7915
 northwestern, bituminous coal, analyses..... BCC 4
 occupational diseases, compensatory provi-
 sions..... IC 7650
 ocher, deposits..... RI 2139, 2477; IC 6132
 grain size..... TP 296
 oil pipelines, mileage, table..... IC 7685
 ore-testing laboratories, list..... IC 7695
 Pennsylvania anthracite, shipments..... SFA 1-V,
 2-IV, 3-IV
 Piedmont manganese belt, exploration..... RI 3858
 Pine Mountain brown hematite deposit, ex-
 ploration..... RI 4178
 placer-mining districts..... TP 591; IC 6611
 Porter-Shippen mine, limonite ore, explora-
 tion..... RI 4178
 quarry accidents, annual data..... B 246, 263, 286, 288,
 314, 325, 338, 366, 375, 376, 386, 399, 408, 416,
 426, 432, 438, 447, 452, 458; TP 46, 73, 92, 128,
 165, 193, 213, 245, 275, 295, 329, 353; IC 6811
 quarry fatalities, annual data..... B 566; IC 7842, 7927
 quarry injuries, annual data..... B 566; IC 7842, 7927
 Roan hematite deposit, exploration..... RI 4178
 Sand Mountain coal deposit, exploration..... RI 3960
 semibituminous coal, analyses..... B 22, 119
 sillimanite deposit, exploration..... RI 3927
 slate, as source of potash..... RI 2020
 slate flour, as filler..... TP 296
 sources of steel, projects..... RI 3801
 Springvale bauxite district, investigation..... RI 4555
 Stevens-Rock mica mine, exploration..... RI 4239
 talc, as filler..... TP 296
 tests in insulators..... RI 3804
 talc mines..... B 213
 Tallapoosa copper mine, diamond drilling..... RI 4318
 titanium ores, deposits..... IC 6386
 Track Rock corundum mine, investigation..... RI 4309
 vermiculite, deposits..... GGS
 Weston-Brooker Co., Camak quarry, crushed
 granite, production, methods and prac-
 tices..... IC 7874
 white clay, deposits..... B 252
 whiting, as filler..... TP 296
 York property, brown-iron ores, explora-
 tion..... RI 4179
 Gerberville, Calif., manganese ores, concentra-
 tion tests..... RI 4985
 Gerd Shoun manganese prospect, Tenn., investi-
 gation..... RI 4595
 Germania Consolidated Mines, Inc., mining
 property, Stevens County, Wash., fer-
 berite-scheelite ore, beneficiation
 tests..... RI 5039
 Germanium, annual data..... MY 1942-51,
 1952 (vol. I)-1958 (vol. I)
 bibliography..... IC 6401
 deposits..... IC 6401
 entropies..... B 393, 434, 476, 477
 fusion, heats..... B 393
 heat and free energy of vaporization equa-
 tions..... B 383
 heat content, data..... B 476
 in coal, occurrence..... TP 669
 in coal ash of power plants, occurrence and
 determination..... B 575
 in ore samples, spectrochemical, determina-
 tion..... RI 3965
 metallurgy..... B 556
 recovery, from lead-copper concentrate,
 study..... RI 5190
 from zinc concentrates, study..... RI 5190
 specific-heat equations..... B 371

Note.—Do not order from index; refer to text to see whether publication is still in stock.

Germanium, uses	B 556; IC 6401
vapor pressure	B 383
Germanium oxides, heat and free-energy-of-formation values, tabulation	B 542
Germanium sulfide, recovery from zinc sulfide concentrates, by volatilization	RI 4876
Germanium-titanium system, investigation	RI 5365
Germantown colliery, Pa., deep-well pumps, performance records	RI 4656
Germany, air conditions, abnormal, investigations	IC 6196
aluminum alloys, remelted, removal of oxides, by filtration, plant investigations	RI 4614
antimony, deposits	MS 1
arsenic industry	EP 17
barite industry	IC 6221
bauxites, desilicating, process	RI 4649
beryllium, extraction and uses	IC 7357
briquet industry	B 14, 37, 89
brown coal, utilization	B 255; TP 55
brown-coal ash, analyses	TP 669
carbonization plants, low-temperature, list	IC 7490
change houses	IC 7423
clay, beneficiation by electro-osmosis	MTN 18
coal, analyses	B 512
investigations, review	IC 7518
ultraclean, production for electrode carbon, methods	IC 7481
study	IC 7585
wartime utilization, Technical Industrial Intelligence Committee, studies	IC 7417
coal dust, flammability	B 20, 50, 102, 225
coal-extraction plant	IC 7420
coal fields, survey	B 414
coal mines, carbon monoxide gas masks, proposed use	IC 6206
explosions, prevention	B 225
gases	B 72
gas ignitions, by friction	IC 7727
gob fire, extinguishing, with liquid carbon dioxide	IC 6970
coal-mine accidents, data	B 69; TP 103
coal miners, output	RI 2145
coal mining, methods	B 414
coal-preparation practice, compared with American	IC 7446
coal research	IC 7422
coal tar, production, by low-temperature methods	IC 7490
coal-tar industry, high-temperature, investigation	IC 7409
cobalt, deposits	MS 5
coking practice, observations	IC 7462
collieries, firedamp, drainage	IC 7670
Cologne, brown coal, use	TP 55
Convertol process, for cleaning and dewatering coal-washery slurries, description	IC 7660
copper, production, summarized data	EP 1
crude oil, analyses, bibliography	RI 4657
East, coal, supply and requirements, review	IC 7778
minerals, production, annual data	MY 1951
Eickhoff-Schrämmler coal-cutting and loading machine, description	IC 7390, 7446
Eighth International Conference, Directors of Safety in Mines Research, review	IC 7739
electric smelting, iron and steel	B 67
electrical equipment, in gassy mines, safeguarding	IC 6148
electrolytic zinc dust, production, methods	IC 7466
ferroalloys, manufacture	B 77
fine-wire sieves, data	RI 3766
flame safety lamps, investigations	B 227
froth-flotation practice, for cleaning coal	IC 7614
Germany, fuels, production	MTN 4
gas masks, investigation	IC 6206
gasoline, production, by coal hydrogenation	MY 1936, 1937
geophysical prospecting, patents	IC 6888
gold, production, summarized data	EP 6
high-temperature coal-tar industry, investigation	IC 7409
hydraulic air compressor, installations, review	IC 7683
hydrocarbons, synthesis, research, review	IC 7594
I. G. Farbenindustrie A. G. works, investigation, by fuels and lubricants team	IC 7870, 7875, 7876
manufacture and regeneration of catalysts at	IC 7368
iron and steel industry, study	EP 19
iron-ore resources	MTN 9
Krupp-Lurgi plant, low-temperature carbonization, coke, description	IC 7395
Krupp-Lurgi process, for making low-temperature coke, description	IC 7395
lead, production, summarized data	EP 5
resources	MS 9
Leuna process, gas-making, description	IC 7415
lignite, uses	B 14, 255; TP 55
liquid-oxygen explosives, development	TP 243; RI 2163
lithium, extraction and uses	IC 7361
Lurgi process, gas-making, description	IC 7415
manganese ore, synthetic, production, by oxidation of spiegeleisen	IC 7684
metals, production	MTN 4
metal-mine accidents	TP 61, 94, 129, 168, 202
minerals, production	ME 1924-31; MY 1932-48, 1949-51; MYA 1932-35; MTN 4
mineral industry, economic study	McG-H
mining, oil, methods	B 351
mining laws, synopsis	IC 6271
molybdenum, deposits	EP 15
nonferrous mineral industries	MTN 3
oil shales	B 210
oil-shale industry, 1937-47, developments	RI 4776
patents, Fischer-Tropsch synthesis and related processes	B 544 (pt. 2)
oil shale	B 468, 574 (pt. 3)
pressure hydrogenation, carbonaceous materials, liquid, index	B 485 (pt. 3)
solid, index	B 485 (pt. 3)
shale oil, list	B 467
peat investigations	B 253; TP 123
Pennsylvania anthracite, gasification, Lurgi pressure generator, tests	RI 5420
petroleum, properties	B 401
pitchblende, deposits	B 70
potash, mining methods	B 274; IC 7405
production	IC 7405
costs	B 316
potassium-salt industry, review	EP 16
Pott-Broche process, coal extraction	IC 7420, 7481
producer-gas plants	B 4
Prussia, coal, gas from	B 72
firedamp commission	B 20
mining laws	IC 6271
Rohrwerks coal-cleaning process	IC 7481
Ruhr district, coal mines, safety practices	IC 7549
coal-mining methods and practices	IC 7549
underground transportation	IC 7547
coal planer, design and operation	IC 7877
safety lamps, investigations	B 227
shale-treating practice	IC 7848
silicosis, among miners	B 132, 400
silver, production	EP 8
steel castings industry	IC 7362

Note.—Do not order from index; refer to text to see whether publication is still in stock.

Germany, strontium industry, review	EP 4
synthetic liquid fuels plants, investigation	IC 7368-7370, 7375, 7376
talc, deposits	B 213
tar, low-temperature, processing	IC 7490
production	IC 7490
use	IC 7490
tin, production, summarized data	EP 13
wash and change houses	IC 7423
West, coal, supply and requirements, review	IC 7778
minerals, production, annual data	MY 1951
west of the Elbe, iron-ore resources	MTN 9
western, coal-preparation practice	IC 7389
froth-fotation practice, for cleaning coal	IC 7814
selenium, production	IC 7890
Winkler process, gas-making, description	IC 7415
Wintershall, A. G., investigation of fuels and lubricants team at	IC 7369
witherite industry	IC 6221
zinc, production, summarized data	EP 2
resources	MS 12
Geronimo claims, Ariz., oxide manganese ore, concentration tests	RI 4848
Getchell Mine, Inc., Nev., tungsten ore, milling practices	IC 7912
Getty screen, for oil-well casing	TP 247
Gheen property, Wyo., oxide and silicate manganese ore, beneficiation	RI 4443
Gholson bed, Ala., coal, washability studies	RI 4160
Giant, hydraulic, placer mining with sand and gravel excavation with	B 259
IC 6814	
Giant Portland Cement Co., Reliance cement-rock quarry, Pa., mining, crushing, and grinding methods and costs	IC 6448
Gibbonsville district, Idaho, placer mining, reconnaissance	IC 7082
Gibbs breathing apparatus, description	B 141;
TP 82; BAH	
Gibbs, L. B., mine, Coos Bay field, Oreg., coal, washability	TP 707
Gibbs process, for aluminum chloride	TP 321
Gibbsian phase, theories	B 425
Gibbsite-kaolinite-type bauxite, components, graph	IC 7709
Gibellini manganese-zinc-nickel deposits, Nev., investigation	RI 4162
Gibellini mine, Nev., manganese ore, concentration tests	RI 5183
Gibson coal mine, Pa., roof movement, studies	RI 3506
Gibson oil field, Kans., Aladdin Petroleum Corp. Baird-Drennan project, discussion	IC 7831
Gideon sillimanite deposit, S.C., investigation	RI 4610
Gifford Hill & Co., Tex., sand and gravel mining methods and costs	IC 6910
Gila fluorspar district, N. Mex., exploration	RI 4020
Gila fluorspar mill, N. Mex., description	NMM
Gilbert bed, W. Va., coking coal, reserves, estimate	RI 4893, 4924, 4966
Gilberton colliery, Pa., deep-well pump, performance record	RI 4656
Gilchrist columns, sulfuric-acid plants	B 184
Gilless fluorite property, Ky., investigation	RI 4646
Gilley fluorspar deposit, Ala., investigation	RI 4660
Gilmore Dome area, Alaska, tungsten deposits, investigation	RI 4174
Gilpin County, Colo., iron ore, reconnaissance	IC 7918
Gilsonite, annual data	MR 1924-31;
MY 1932-46; MYA 1932-35	
mining	IC 6069
properties	RI 2121; IC 6069
uses	IC 6069
Gilt Edge, Mont., cyanide tailings, treatment, methods	RI 4758
Gin electric zinc furnace, description	B 208
Gin process, for aluminum chloride	TP 321
Gilrod electric furnace, for ferroalloys for iron and steel	B 67, 77
B 67	
Girbotol process, for purifying synthesis gas, description	RI 5196
Girbotol purification plant, Louisiana, Mo., operation	RI 5196
Gish mine, Mont., chromite deposits, investigation	RI 4368
Glacier Bay district, Muir Inlet, Alaska, Nuntak molybdenum deposits, investigation	RI 4421
Gladeville No. 7 mine, Va., coal, washing characteristics	RI 5391
Gladstone lead-zinc mine, Wash., investigation	RI 4392
Glamorgan No. 4 mine, Va., coal, washing characteristics	RI 5391
Glance pitch, properties	RI 2121
Glass, limestone in, use	IC 7169
Glass Buttes mercury deposit, Oreg., exploration	RI 3926
Glass industry, refractories, annual consumption	RI 5183
Glass plates, flotation	TP 262
Glass sand, annual data	MY 1924-31;
MY 1932-37, 1943-46	
cleaning, methods	RI 3599, 3675
discussion	IC 6474
removal of iron oxides and alumina from	RI 3740
Texas clay sand as source	RI 3825
Glass-sand pits, investigation	RI 3859
Glass silk, manufacture	MY 1935
Glass ultraviolet spectral region, absorption coefficients, determination	RI 4242
Glauber's salt, annual data	MR 1924-31;
MY 1932-46; MYA 1932-35	
trade data	IC 6833
Glaucodot, study	RI 4721
Glaucosite, as source of potash	RI 2020
Glen Davis oil shale, Australia, assays	RI 4796
Glen Davis oil-shale mine, New South Wales, mining operations	RI 4796
Glen Davis oil-shale plant, New South Wales, retorting operations	RI 4796
shale-oil refining operations	RI 4796
Glen Rogers No. 2 mine, W. Va., coal, carbonizing properties	B 522
Glendive, Mont., post-office building explosion	IC 7142R
Glendive-Baker anticline, Williston Basin, Mont., oil development	RI 5055
Glenn pool, Okla., production-decline curves	B 228
Glidewell bauxite deposit, Pulaski County, Ark., drilling records	RI 4255
Globe district, Ariz., chrysotile-asbestos deposits, description	IC 7706, 7745
Globe-Miami district, Ariz., first-aid organization	RI 2193
Mine Rescue and First-Aid Association, central mine rescue station, establishment	IC 7577
function	IC 7577
rescue maneuvers, description	RI 2473, 2566
Glomerule method, for reducing magnetite in shaft furnace	RI 3229
Glossary, mining industry	B 95
Glover tower, sulfuric-acid manufacture	B 185
Glover-West retorts, gasifying lignite in	RI 3901
Glycol monobutyl ether, flammability limits	B 503
Glycol monoethyl ether, flammability limits	B 503
Glycol monomethyl ether, acetate of, flammability limits	B 503
flammability limits	B 503

R Revised.

Note.—Do not order from index; refer to text to see whether publication is still in stock.

Gneiss, drilling, diamond-coring bits, effect of core recovery on drilling cost.....	RI 4628
effect of diamond quality on drilling cost.....	RI 4628
effect of diamond size on drilling cost.....	RI 4628
Gob fires, coal-mines, extinguishing, with liquid carbon dioxide.....	IC 6970
origin.....	TP 24
Gob piers, coal-mine roof, supports.....	B 25
Godbert-Greenwald flammability apparatus, description.....	TP 617; RI 3722, 3751
Goethite, heat treatment, results.....	RI 3223
Goethite ores, concentratability.....	B 391
microscopy.....	B 391
Gogebic district, Wis., iron mining, open-cut.....	B 433
Gogebic range, Wis., iron-bearing formations, investigation.....	RI 4155
Goggles, for blast-furnace workers.....	TP 136
for mine use, need.....	IC 6724
for steel-mill workers.....	TP 102
Golconda, Nev., manganese ores, matte smelting.....	RI 3659
Gold, annual data.....	MR 1924-31; MY 1932-51, 1952 (vol. I)-1958 (vol. I); MYA 1932-35.
chloride volatilization.....	B 211
recovery of fumes from.....	RI 4582
coated, discussion.....	RI 3275
flotation, effect of sodium sulfide.....	RI 3275
microscopic examination.....	RI 3275
occurrence.....	RI 3275
recovery, study.....	RI 3306
collection, by iron abraded in grinding.....	RI 3364
economic aspects.....	IC 6740
electrodeposition, from cyanide solutions.....	B 150
entropies.....	B 350, 394, 434, 476, 477
extraction, from amalgam.....	IC 6787
from scrap metal.....	TP 342
extraction operations.....	MTN 47
fine, recovery, by amalgamation.....	IC 6081
by cyanidation.....	IC 6081
fusion, heats.....	B 393
Government regulations.....	MY 1942
heat and free energy of vaporization equations.....	B 383
heat content, data.....	B 476
in coal, occurrence.....	TP 669
in copper ores, estimating.....	B 122; RI 2228
in cyanide solution, precipitation on charcoal.....	TP 378
in milling ores, flotation, depressing primary slime.....	RI 3226
in pyrite, form.....	RI 3226, 3275, 3306
occurrence.....	RI 3226, 3275, 3306
recovery.....	RI 3419
lode, production, annual data.....	MR 1924-31; MY 1932-46; MYA 1932-35
prospecting for.....	IC 6843R
guide.....	IC 7535
loss, in dredging.....	RI 3419
metallic, flotation.....	RI 3226
metallurgy, study.....	RI 3331
milling methods.....	IC 6985, 6991
mine production, Bossburg district, Wash.....	IC 7872
Chewelah district, Wash.....	IC 7872
Colville district, Wash.....	IC 7872
Deer Trail district, Wash.....	IC 7872
Kettle Falls district, Wash.....	IC 7872
Metaline district, Wash.....	IC 7872
Newport district, Wash.....	IC 7872
Northport district, Wash.....	IC 7872
Orient district, Wash.....	IC 7872
Springdale district, Wash.....	IC 7872
Valley district, Wash.....	IC 7872
Gold, mining methods.....	IC 6985, 6991
placer, deposits, geology.....	IC 6786
dredging, discussion.....	IC 6787, 6788
drift mining, discussion.....	IC 6788
excavation, by teams.....	IC 6788
marketing.....	IC 6787
production, data.....	MR 1924-31; MY 1932-46; MYA 1932-35
properties.....	IC 6786
sampling.....	IC 6786
placer mines, types.....	WPA 14
placer mining, attractions.....	WPA 14
income from.....	WPA 14
postwar outlook.....	MY 1943, 1944
production, Colombia.....	MTN 11
costs.....	B 144, 363
Leadville district, Colo.....	RI 4518
Russia.....	MTN 2
summarized data.....	EP 3, 6
world.....	B 556
recovery, amalgamation methods.....	RI 3275; IC 6433
cyanidation methods.....	RI 2648
review.....	RI 3275
electrolytic.....	RI 3480
explosive crushing.....	RI 3223
from activated carbon, by electrolysis.....	RI 4672
by leaching.....	RI 4672
process.....	RI 4843
from black sand.....	TP 196; RI 2158, 2160, 2170, 2192
from jewelers' waste.....	TP 342
from oil shales, possibilities.....	RI 2413
studies.....	RI 3226, 3275
with corduroy.....	IC 7085
with rubber matting.....	IC 7085
refractory, recovery, from milling ores.....	RI 3226
resources.....	GS 3
sampling.....	IC 6891
saving.....	B 259
secondary, annual data.....	MY 1938-46
separation of platinum metals from.....	IC 6787
specific-heat equations.....	B 371
technology.....	B 556
uses.....	B 556
Gold-antimony ore, electrorefining.....	RI 3419
Gold-arsenic-antimony ore, cyanide extraction.....	TP 428
vapor pressure.....	B 383
Gold-bearing gravel, placer operations.....	IC 6961
Gold Coast, bauxite, analyses.....	MS 3
deposits.....	MS 3
manganese, deposits.....	MS 10
reserves.....	IC 6084
minerals, production, annual data.....	MY 1949-51
Gold concentrate, cyanidation tests.....	RI 3515
Gold-copper deposit, investigation.....	RI 4290
Gold-copper-lead-silver ore, production, Bohemia mining district, Oreg.....	IC 7512
Gold-copper mine, investigation.....	RI 4689
Gold-copper ore, chloride volatilization tests.....	RI 4612
flotation tests.....	RI 4612
leach-precipitation-flotation tests.....	RI 5342
Gold-copper-palladium-silver concentrates, analysis.....	RI 2781
Gold-copper-silver deposits, investigation.....	RI 5189
Gold-copper-silver-zinc ore, mining methods and costs, Holden mine, Howe Sound Co., Wash.....	IC 7870
Gold-copper sulfide ore, cyanidation, tests.....	RI 4670
flotation, tests.....	RI 4670
Gold custom mills, list.....	IC 6842
Gold deposits, exploration.....	B 363
geology.....	B 363
Gold dredges, construction.....	B 127
operation.....	B 127

R Revised.

Note.—Do not order from index; refer to text to see whether publication is still in stock.

- Gold dredging, bibliography..... B 121, 127
cost accounting..... B 127
history..... B 121, 127
methods..... IC 6860
safety practices..... B 352
- Gold Fork placer deposit, Idaho, black-sand
minerals, investigation..... RI 5395
- Gold Hill mine, Idaho, mining and milling
methods and costs..... IC 6985
- Gold industry, limitation order..... MY 1942
- Gold-lead-silver ore, mining and milling methods,
Highland Mary Mines, Inc., Colo..... IC 7554
- mining methods, Genessee-Vanderbilt mine,
American Smelting & Refining Co.,
Colo..... IC 7554
- Lost Day mine, Colo..... IC 7554
- Revenue Tunnel Mines Co., Colo..... IC 7554
- San Bernardo mine, Colo..... IC 7554
- Gold-lead-silver ore deposit, deep, exploration
by rotary drilling..... IC 7768
- Gold-lead-silver-zinc ore, milling methods, Lead
Carbonate mill, Colo..... IC 7554
- mining and milling methods, Camp Bird mine,
King Lease, Inc., Colo..... IC 7554
- Casleton mine, Combined Metals Reduction
Co., Nev..... IC 7536
- Telluride Mines, Inc., Colo..... IC 7554
- mining methods, Bandora mine, Colo..... IC 7554
- Beaver and Belfast property, Hinkle Invest-
ment Co., Colo..... IC 7554
- Emeralda lease, Colo..... IC 7554
- Garry Owen lease, Colo..... IC 7554
- Ida L. mine, Colo..... IC 7554
- Lark mine, Colo..... IC 7554
- Lead Carbonate mine, Colo..... IC 7554
- Mayday Mining Co., Colo..... IC 7554
- Michael Breen mine, Southwest Metals Co.,
Colo..... IC 7554
- Mountain Queen mine, Eureka Mining &
Milling Co., Colo..... IC 7554
- New Green Mountain mine, Colo..... IC 7554
- Osceola mine, Colo..... IC 7554
- Poughkeepsie Gulch district, Colo..... IC 7554
- Red Mountain district, Colo..... IC 7554
- San Antonio mine, American Zinc, Lead &
Smelting Co., Colo..... IC 7554
- San Juan region, Colo..... IC 7554
- Silverton area, Colo..... IC 7554
- Sneffels-Telluride area, Colo..... IC 7554
- Sterling lease, Colo..... IC 7554
- Upper Uncompahgre district, Colo..... IC 7554
- mining methods and practices, Iron King mine,
Shattuck-Denn Mining Corp., Ariz..... IC 7539
- Gold lode mining, Tobacco Root Mountains,
Mont., methods..... IC 6972
- Gold mines, accidents, annual data..... B 248,
264, 282, 292, 310, 320, 342, 362, 374, 377, 398,
410, 422, 428, 435, 440, 450, 457, 481; TP 40,
61, 94, 129, 168, 202, 224, 252, 286, 299, 331,
354; MC 51; MY 1938-46.
- development, methods..... B 363; IC 6707
- employment, annual data..... MY 1938-46
- equipment costs..... B 363; IC 6735
- estimating practice, examples..... B 356
- history..... B 413, 424
- hookworm infection..... B 139
- lists..... MY 1942-46
- methane, occurrence..... RI 2303
- shaft-sinking methods and costs..... IC 6674
- small, mining and milling methods..... IC 6800
- underground sampling, methods..... B 356
- Gold mining, open-cut, review..... B 433
- Gold ores, amalgamation..... RI 3275; IC 6433
- during fine grinding..... RI 3275
- Gold ores, amalgamation, tailing, cyanidation..... RI 2205
- analyses..... TP 143
- annual data..... MR 1924-31;
MY 1932-46; MYA 1932-35
- antimonial, electrolytic recovery of antimony
from..... RI 3491
- antimony in, disposal, during cyanidation..... RI 3425
- arsenical, re-treatment, methods..... RI 3480
- treatment..... RI 3425
- arsenopyritic, concentration tests..... RI 3515
- beneficiation, tests..... RI 3328
- buying..... TP 83
- laws regulating..... IC 6787
- classification..... TP 143
- cyanidation..... RI 3275
- drift mining, methods..... IC 6612
- fine grinding, amalgamation during..... RI 3275
- flotation, effect of sodium sulfide..... RI 3275
- grade, study..... WPA 6
- hydrometallurgy..... RI 3419
- low-grade, mining methods and costs..... IC 6311
- microscopic examination, value..... RI 3425
- milling methods and costs..... B 363;
IC 6408, 6411, 6476, 6508, 6541, 6812, 6742,
6900, 6901, 6905, 6914, 6945, 6947, 6985, 6987,
6990, 6991, 7012, 7024, 7096, 7111, 7123.
- mining methods, Silver Pick mine, Colo..... IC 7554
- Treasure Mountain Gold Mining Co., Colo..... IC 7554
- mining methods and costs..... B 356,
357, 363, 390; IC 6186, 6311, 6322, 6402, 6470,
6490, 6503, 6512, 6525, 6612, 6709, 6741, 6799,
6800, 6806, 6823, 6824, 6851, 6900, 6901, 6905,
6914, 6940, 6945, 6947, 6985, 6987, 6990, 6991,
7024, 7094, 7096, 7111, 7123, 7903.
- open schedules, at custom smelters..... IC 6928
- ore-dressing tests..... B 419;
RI 3370, 3425, 3480, 3515, 3569, 3629, 3765
- oxide, treatment, methods..... RI 4758
- oxidized, flotation..... RI 2811
- packing, costs..... IC 6898
- placer mining, methods..... B 259; IC 6846
- sampling, description..... B 356; TP 86; IC 6891
- slime tails, carbonaceous, re-treatment..... RI 2998
- southern, investigations..... RI 3275
- tests..... RI 4790
- trucking, costs..... IC 6898
- volatilization..... B 211
- Gold oxide, heat and free-energy-of-formation
values, tabulation..... B 542
- Gold-placer deposits, tin-bearing, study..... RI 5373
- Gold properties, exploration..... RI 3949
- Gold Range district, ore, flotation..... RI 3226
- Gold-scheelite placer deposit, sampling and
testing..... IC 6960
- Gold-silver-barite ore, beneficiation, tests..... RI 3328
- Gold-silver-copper ore, beneficiation, tests..... RI 3328
- concentrator, costs..... IC 6730
- flotation tests..... RI 3425, 3515
- milling methods and costs..... IC 7058
- mining methods and costs..... IC 7058
- Gold-silver deposits, ore-testing studies..... RI 3765
- Gold-silver-lead ore, ore dressing..... RI 3629
- Gold-silver-lead-zinc ore, containing copper and
iron, tests..... RI 3629
- Gold-silver ores, beneficiation..... RI 3515, 3569
- classification..... TP 143
- containing lead, copper, and zinc, tests..... RI 3629
- copper in, disposal, during cyanidation..... RI 3425
- cyanidation, application of activated carbon
in, study..... RI 4819
- application of ion-exchange resins, re-
sults..... RI 4374
- flotation reagents, consumption..... RI 2203
- milling methods, Idarado Mining Co., Colo..... IC 7554
- Shenandoah-Dives Mining Co., Colo..... IC 7554

Note.—Do not order from index; refer to text to see whether publication is still in stock.

Gold-silver ores, milling methods and costs...	IC 3619, 6555, 6739, 6836, 6976, 7101, 7194
mining methods, Bachelor mine, American Zinc, Lead & Smelting Co., Colo.	IC 7554
Idarado Mining Co., Colo.	IC 7554
Ouray mining district, Colo.	IC 7554
Shenandoah-Dives Mining Co., Colo.	IC 7554
Uncompahgre district, Colo.	IC 7554
mining methods and costs	IC 6543, 6880, 6976, 7101, 7194
ore-dressing tests	RI 3425, 3515, 3569, 3629
tests	RI 4790
Gold-silver tailing, concentration tests	RI 3515, 3569, 3629
Gold situation, Government study	B 144
Gold tailings, beneficiation	RI 3569
Gold-tungsten ore, beneficiation, tests	RI 3328
Gold-zinc ores, tests	RI 4615
Golden Anchor Mining Co., Idaho, mining and milling methods and costs	IC 7024
Golden Conqueror Mines, Inc., South Burns shaft, Colo., mining methods and costs	IC 7094
Golden Cycle Corp., Golden Cycle mill, Colo., milling methods and costs	IC 6739
Golden Messenger mine, United Gold Mines Corp., Mont., mining and milling methods and costs	IC 6947
Golden Queen mine, Mojave district, Calif., survey	IC 6931
Golden Zone mine, Alaska, copper ore, concentration tests, results	RI 5245
Goldfield district, Nev., ores, composition	TP 143
Good Fortune iron mine, Wyo., investigation	RI 4089
Goodrich, D. W., zinc-lead property, Kans., drill-hole data	RI 4811
Goodrich, J. B., zinc-lead property, Kans., drill-hole data	RI 4811
Goodsprings mining district, Nev., cobalt ores, metallurgical treatment	RI 3836
Goodwater mine, Ala., graphite deposit, description	RI 4366
Goose Creek field, Tex., oil sands, consolidated compressibility	RI 3541
Goose Lake district, Mont., mineral deposits, investigation	IC 7546
Gordon sand, Appalachian oil field, Pa., core properties and interstitial water data	RI 5438
Gorgas, Ala., coal, underground gasification	IC 7565, 7618, 7647, 7663
experiment	RI 4806
results	RI 4164
operations	RI 5043, 5118, 5236
tests, applying electrolinking-carbonization method	RI 5367
Gorgas mine, Ala., coal slurry, mechanical-flotation tests, results	RI 5071
vacuum-flotation tests, results	RI 5071
Gormont mine, Pa., coal, washing characteristics	RI 4894
Goshen Valley district, Ala., bauxite deposit, investigation	RI 4223
Government fuel yards, operation	DAR 1919-21, 1923-34
Government specifications, coal purchases	B 11, 41, 63, 116
petroleum products	TP 3, 298, 305, 323, 323A, 323B
Government war organization, annual review	MY 1943-45
creation and duties	MY 1942
Graceton Coal & Coke Co., Pa., coal mine, ventilation, study	IC 6614
Grades, mine, safety devices for use on	MC 43
Grading, lamellar, powdered mica	RI 3662
Grady mine, Ga., brown-iron ores, exploration	RI 4179
Graham Bros., Inc., Santa Catalina Island quarry, Calif., quarrying methods and costs	IC 6609
Graham County, Ariz., tungsten deposits, description	RI 5516
Graham oil-gas field, Okla., petroleum engineering	IOA
Grahamite, annual data	MR 1924-31; MY 1932-37
deposits	B 70
properties	RI 2121
Grahamite dust, explosions	B 20
Grains, in mineral fillers, properties	TP 296
Grainer process, for salt making	B 146
Granada Gold Mines, Ltd., Quebec, Canada, mining methods and costs	B 890; IC 6709
Granby Consolidated Mining, Smelting & Power Co., Ltd., British Columbia, Canada, ores, statistical microscopic study	RI 3290
Granby-type cars, description	IC 6326
Grand Canyon district, Ariz., chrysotile-asbestos deposits, description	IC 7706
Grand County, Colo., clay, deposits	RI 5553
Grand Forks, N. Dak., pilot plant, gasifying lignite in	RI 4128
operation	RI 4128
Grandview claim, N. Mex., lead-zinc deposit, exploration	RI 3904
Granite, annual data	MR 1924-31; MY 1932-51, 1952 (vol. I)-1958 (vol. I)
as dimension stone, production, trends	RI 3065
biotite, crushing tests	RI 3380
blasting	RI 2154; IC 6291
crushed, production, methods and practices	IC 7857, 7874
crushing strength, microseismic tests	RI 3806
crushing tests	RI 3482
defense aspects	IC 7179
deposits	IC 6268, 7753
finishing processes	IC 7753
marketed as dimension stone, discussion	IC 7753
memorial, deposits	IC 7720
mineral wool from, blowing tests	RI 4821
occurrence	IC 7753
preparation	IC 6268
properties	IC 6268
chemical	IC 7753
quarrying, costs	IC 6291
methods	IC 6268, 6744, 7753
strain pulse in, explosion-generated, propagation	RI 5483
produced by explosive charge, data	RI 5509
trade data	IC 6268
Granite gneiss, explosion-generated strain pulses in, strain energy, data	RI 5514
Granite industry, NRA code	MY 1934, 1935
study	IC 6268
Granite mining district, Oreg., flotation concentrates, containing gold, tests	RI 3765
Granite Mountain fire, Butte district, Mont., lessons	B 188
Granite plants, air of, dust, tests	RI 2213
Granite quarries, accidents, annual data	B 246, 263, 286, 288, 314, 325, 338, 366, 375, 376, 396, 399, 408, 416, 426, 432, 438, 447, 452, 458; TP 46 73, 92, 128, 165, 198, 213, 245, 275, 296, 329, 353; MY 1938-46.
employment, annual data	MY 1938-46
Weston & Brooker Co., S.C., methods and costs	IC 6744
Grant County, N. Mex., tungsten deposits, description	RI 5517
Granules, sensitized, for detecting hydrogen sulfide	RI 8276

Note.—Do not order from index; refer to text to see whether publication is still in stock.

Graphic methods, for ultimate analyses of coals.....	TP 93
Graphite, amorphous, consumption.....	IC 6124
analysis, Bureau of Mines method.....	B 112
annual data.....	MR 1924-31;
MY 1932-51, 1952 (vol. I)-1958 (vol. I)	
artificial, preparation.....	IC 6118
as filler, analysis.....	TP 296
beneficiation.....	RI 3675
bibliography.....	IC 6118, 7266
crucible, use.....	B 67, 112, 202; RI 2512, 2542
crystalline, consumption.....	IC 6124
deposits.....	IC 6122
foreign.....	B 556
investigation.....	RI 4366, 4438
study.....	RI 4366
United States.....	B 556
economic study.....	McG-H
flotation.....	RI 3397
manufactured, economic study.....	IC 7266
marketing, data.....	IC 6118, 7177
mining methods.....	B 112; IC 6118
natural, burning rate.....	RI 3692
economic study.....	IC 7266
production, world.....	B 556
Pacific Northwest, data.....	IC 7641
preparation.....	IC 6118
production, costs.....	IC 6124
data.....	IC 6118
properties.....	IC 6118
resources.....	GS 3
substitutes.....	IC 6123
uses.....	B 556; IC 6118, 6123, 7266
war minerals investigations.....	B 178B
world data, chart.....	MY 1936
Graphite crucibles, for melting brass, tests.....	RI 2542
for melting steel, tests.....	RI 2512
Graphite dust, as filler, analysis.....	TP 276
Graphite industry, annual review.....	IC 7106
competition.....	IC 6124
domestic, status.....	IC 6124
growth.....	IC 6687
Graphite mines, investigation.....	RI 4530
Graphite ore, explosive shattering.....	RI 3201, 3223
flotation.....	RI 3225
bibliography.....	RI 3225
reagents, consumption.....	RI 2203
Graphitic schists, weathered, flotation, for crucible flake.....	ALA 49
Grasselli deposit, Utah, gravity tailings, ore- dressing studies.....	RI 4159
Grates, traveling, burning solid fuels on.....	IC 7272, 7322, 7352
Gravel, annual data.....	MR 1924-31;
MY 1932-51, 1952 (vol. I)-1958 (vol. I); MYA 1932-35.....	
as coal-mine filling.....	B 45, 60
auriferous, dredging methods.....	IC 6659
consumption.....	IC 6794, 7265
dredging methods and costs, Davison, J. K., & Bro., Pa.....	IC 6582
Lancha Plan Gold Dredging Co., Calif.....	IC 6659
Ohio River Sand Co., Ky.....	IC 6421
Portland Gravel Co., Oreg.....	IC 6626
Ross Island Sand & Gravel Co., Oreg.....	IC 6696
excavation, aerial trams.....	IC 6875
barges.....	IC 6874
bibliography.....	IC 6879
car haulage.....	IC 6856
conveyor-belt haulage.....	IC 6875
dipper dredge.....	IC 6826
dragline excavator.....	IC 6798
excavator crane.....	IC 6798
hoist haulage.....	IC 6856
hydraulic dredge.....	IC 6826
Gravel, excavation, hydraulic giant.....	IC 6814
ladder dredge.....	IC 6826
locomotive haulage.....	IC 6856
mining methods.....	IC 6879
motor truck haulage.....	IC 6875
pipelines.....	IC 6875
power scraper.....	IC 6814
power shovel.....	IC 6798
pumps.....	IC 6875
remote-control haulage.....	IC 6856
rope haulage.....	IC 6856
slackline cableway excavator.....	IC 6814
towboats.....	IC 6875
frozen, thawing, in placer mining.....	B 259; TP 309
markets.....	EP 7
mining methods.....	B 556
mining methods and costs, Atlas Sand, Gravel & Stone Co., Conn.....	IC 6676
Cloudy plant, Dallas Washed & Screened Gravel Co., Tex.....	IC 6581
Consolidated Rock Products Co., Calif.....	IC 6607
East Texas Gravel Co., Tex.....	IC 6537
Fort Worth Sand & Gravel Co., Inc., Tex.....	IC 6652
Gifford Hill & Co., Tex.....	IC 6910
Menantico Sand & Gravel Co., N.J.....	IC 6420
Plant C, Pacific Coast Aggregates, Inc., Calif.....	IC 6705
Seaboard Sand & Gravel Corp., N.Y.....	IC 6592
Ward Sand & Gravel Co., Mich.....	IC 6580
Pacific Northwest, data.....	IC 7641
postwar outlook.....	MY 1943, 1944
prices.....	IC 6794, 7265
prospecting for.....	EP 7; IC 6688
stream, tin-bearing, sampling, data.....	RI 5520
technology.....	B 556
uses.....	B 556; EP 7
Gravel deposits, development.....	IC 6689
Gravel filling, for stopes, discussion.....	IC 6816
Gravel industry, development.....	IC 7203
economic study.....	EP 7
growth.....	IC 6687
Gravimetric method, for analyzing blast-furnace top gas.....	RI 5452
Gravity changes, due to solution of gas in crude oil, study.....	RI 2893
Gravity concentration, fundamentals.....	MIS 11-1
iron ores, differential grinding for.....	RI 3523
lead carbonate ores, roasting before.....	TP 413
oolitic iron ores.....	RI 2937
ores.....	RI 3228
Gravity gradient, terrane correction.....	TP 444
Gravity-meter survey, Hartville iron district, Wyo., maps.....	RI 4086
Gravity methods, for recovering scheelite from slimed material.....	TP 585
Gravity potential, calculating, by nomographs	IC 6306
Gravity separation, for recovering waste-rolling mill oils.....	IC 7894
Gravity surveys, torsion balance, use.....	TP 546
Gray Hawk claims, Utah, oxide manganese ore, concentration tests.....	RI 4389
Gray zinc-iron deposit, Ill., recovery of zinc and iron sulfides from, metallurgical in- vestigations.....	RI 4442
Gray zinc-lead deposits, Ill., exploration.....	RI 3947
Gray zinc-lead mill, Ill., milling methods.....	IC 7780
Gray zinc-lead mine, Ill., mining methods and costs.....	IC 7780
Greases, lubricating, Government tests and spec- ification.....	TP 298, 305, 323, 323A, 323B
Grease cars, mine, description.....	IC 7244
Greasewood Flat oil field, Colo., crude oil, prop- erties.....	RI 3174
Greasy Cova area, Ala., red-iron-ore deposits, exploration.....	RI 4243

Note.—Do not order from index; refer to text to see whether publication is still in stock.

Great Britain, air conditions, abnormal, investigations.....	IC 6196	Greece, coal, analyses.....	B 512
arsenic industry.....	EP 17	supply and requirements, review.....	IC 7778
barite industry, review.....	IC 6221	crude oil, analyses, bibliography.....	RI 4657
coal, flammability.....	B 50	iron and steel industry.....	EP 19
gas from.....	B 72	Kimil lignite area, development, plan.....	B 502
hydrogenation, tests.....	MY 1935-37	lead, production, summarized data.....	EP 5
resources.....	RI 2143	resources.....	MS 9
coal dust, explosibility tests.....	B 20; RI 3462	lignite, analyses.....	B 502
flammability.....	B 389	drying, study.....	IC 7565
coal fields, survey.....	B 414	petrographic analysis.....	B 502
coal mines, conditions.....	RI 2094	preparation characteristics.....	B 502
fire-damp, drainage.....	IC 7670	lignite mines, mining investigation.....	B 502
gas ignitions, by friction.....	IC 7727	lignite-mining systems.....	B 502
respiratory apparatus, regulations.....	IC 6206	manganese, deposits.....	MS 10
coal-mine accidents, data.....	B 69	metal-mine accidents.....	B 75; TP 61, 94, 129, 168, 202
Coal mines Act, regulations, on electrical equipment.....	IC 6082	minerals, production, annual data.....	MR 1924-31;
coal miners, output.....	RI 2145	MY 1932-51; MYA 1962-35	
coal mining, methods.....	B 414	mineral resources.....	FMS 5
coal research, terminology.....	TP 446	mining laws, synopsis.....	IC 6634
cobalt, resources.....	MS 5	petroleum, properties.....	B 401
crude oil, analyses, bibliography.....	RI 4657	silver, production, summarized data.....	EP 8
electrical equipment, safeguarding.....	IC 6082, 6134	zinc, production, summarized data.....	EP 2
fine-wire sieves, data.....	RI 3766	resources.....	MS 12
Fischer-Tropsch synthesis and related processes, patents.....	B 544 (pt. 2)	Greeley field, Calif., oil, secondary recovery, by gas and water injection.....	RI 4896
flame safety lamps, investigations.....	B 227	Green-Laucks retort system, for low-temperature coal carbonization.....	RI 2292
froth-flotation practice, for cleaning coal.....	IC 7614	Green River bed, Ky., coal, microscopy.....	TP 504
comparison with United States.....	IC 7614	petrography.....	TP 504
gold, production, summarized data.....	EP 6	properties.....	M 5
hydrocarbons, synthesis, research, review.....	IC 7594	Green River formation, Colo., Mahogany ledge, oil shales, properties.....	RI 4825
iron and steel industry.....	EP 19	studies.....	RI 4825
lead, production, summarized data.....	EP 5	oil shales, assaying.....	RI 4769
minerals, annual data.....	MR 1924-31;	hydrogenation, study.....	B 533
MY 1932-46; MYA 1932-35		mining technique.....	B 556
mining laws, synopsis.....	IC 6516	sampling, methods.....	RI 4769
patents, oil shale.....	B 574 (pt. 2)	thermal solution, process, investigation.....	B 533
list.....	B 468	Green River mine, Ky., coal, microscopy.....	TP 504
pressure hydrogenation, carbonaceous materials, liquid, index.....	B 485 (pt. 3)	petrography.....	TP 504
solid, index.....	B 485 (pt. 3)	properties.....	M 5
shale oil.....	B 574 (pt. 2)	Green River oil shale, Colo., analyses.....	RI 5286
list.....	B 467	oil yields.....	RI 5061, 5321
petroleum, properties.....	B 401	Utah, oil yields.....	RI 5061
producer-gas plants.....	B 4	Wyo., oil yields.....	RI 5061
radium industry.....	IC 6312	Green River shales, Colo., data.....	B 415
rock dusting, to prevent coal-dust explosions.....	B 225	Utah, data.....	B 415
Safety in Mines Research Board, cooperative program.....	DAR 1927-32; RI 3010, 3117	Greene County, Pa., as source of coking coal.....	RI 3711
shot-firing regulation.....	B 240	coal, analyses.....	RI 5143, 5434
talc, deposits.....	B 213	preparation characteristics.....	RI 5434
witherite industry, review.....	IC 6221	washing characteristics.....	RI 5434
zinc, production, summarized data.....	EP 2	coking coal, reserves, estimate.....	RI 5143
Great Eastern Mining Co., Colo., mining methods.....	IC 7554	Pittsburgh coal, high-sulfur, washing characteristics.....	TP 689
Great Eastern nickel deposit, Nev., investigation.....	RI 4679	Greenland, lead, resources.....	MS 9
Great Eastern prospect, Nev., copper-nickel ore, mining methods and costs.....	IC 7029	minerals, production, annual data.....	MY 1949-51
Great Gossan Lead, Va., pyrrhotite ore, beneficiation investigation.....	RI 4945	mining laws, synopsis.....	IC 6631
RI 4532		Greenland zinc mine, Mo., churn drilling.....	RI 4318
Great Northern Railway, Pioneer tunnel, Wash., precast reinforced-concrete sets, installation.....	IC 7858	Greenleaf fluor spar mine, N. Mex., mining methods.....	NMM
Great Salt Lake, Utah, as source of potash.....	RI 2020	Greensand, annual data.....	MY 1935-41,
water, analyses.....	B 146	1943-51, 1952 (vol. I)-1958 (vol. I)	
Great Western mine, Ark., coal, carbonizing properties.....	TP 667	as source of potash.....	B 267; RI 2020, 2910
Greece, Aliveri lignite area, development, plan.....	B 502	as water softener, bibliography.....	B 323
antimony, deposits.....	MS 1	bibliographies.....	B 328; RI 2910
arsenic industry.....	EP 17	deposits, foreign.....	MTN 45
bauxite, deposits.....	MS 3	extraction of potash from, processes.....	RI 2910
		properties.....	IC 6782
		uses.....	B 323; IO 6782
		Greenstone, crushing strength, microseismic tests.....	RI 3808
		petrography, Mount Weather testing adit, Va.....	RI 4683
		Greenville, Calif., manganese ore, concentration tests.....	RI 4965

Note.—Do not order from index; refer to text to see whether publication is still in stock.

- Greenwood County, Kans., oil sands, waterflood-
ing..... IC 7750
- Grenade powder, as blasting explosive, use..... RI 2137
- Grey Eagle claim, N. Mex., lead-zinc deposit,
exploration..... RI 3904
- Griessemer mine, Ala., graphite deposit, de-
scription..... RI 4366
- Griffin oil field, McClosky limestone, Ind., gas-
injection tests..... RI 3818
- Griffith & Wallace No. 4 mine, Tenn., coal, wash-
ing characteristics..... RI 5136
- Grill fluorite property, Ky., investigation..... RI 4677
- Grillo-Schroeder system, contact process, for
sulfuric acid..... B 184
- Grindability, coal, tests, Bureau of Mines
method..... RI 3301
- Grindability indexes, ball-mill, of American
coal..... RI 3409
- Grindability tests, coal..... TP 611; RI 3382
- Grinding, ball-mill, experiments..... TP 581
- differential, for gravity concentration of iron
ores..... RI 3523
- fine, in ore concentrators..... IC 6757
- innovations..... TP 581
- modified, effect on flotation of oxidized silver-
lead ores..... RI 3364
- ores, studies..... RI 2989, 2990, 3239
- practice, investigation..... RI 2689R
- studies..... RI 3419
- Grinding characteristics, mineral products..... RI 3704
- Grinding methods and costs, Camp, L. W., Co.,
Ohio, shale pit..... IC 6887
- Camp Bros. Co., Ohio, shale pit..... IC 6889
- Clay City Pipe Co., Ohio, clay mine..... IC 6913
- Claycraft Co., Ohio, shale pit..... IC 6885
- Dennison Sewer Pipe Co., Ohio, clay mine..... IC 6921
- Evans Pipe Co., Ohio, clay mine..... IC 6929
- Malvern Clay Co. mine, Ohio..... IC 6962
- Grinding machines, description..... B 402
- Grinding mills, efficiency..... RI 2952
- Grinding pebbles, annual data..... MR 1924-31;
MY 1932-46
- economic study..... IC 7139
- Grinding-pebble industry, annual review..... IC 7106
- Grinding tests, carnotite ores..... RI 3636
- Grinding wheels, defense aspects..... IC 7168
- Grindstones, annual data..... MR 1924-31; MY 1932-37
- defense aspects..... IC 7168
- Gronwall electric furnace, for iron and steel..... B 67
- Ground, resistivity, measuring with megger..... TP 440
- temperature, at different depths..... RI 2857
- Ground-conduction method, mine signaling
tests..... RI 2574
- Ground Hog unit, Asarco Mining Co., N. Mex.,
mining methods and costs..... B 356,
381, 390; IC 6377
- Ground mica, dry grinding..... IC 7617
- Ground movement, copper and iron mines..... B 295
- mine workings, factors affecting..... IC 6501
- Ground-resistance measurements, drill-hole
casings..... RI 3756
- Ground-sluicing, in placer mines, discussion..... IC 6786
- Ground vibrations, house movement caused
by..... RI 3431
- Ground waters, gas in, as guide to oil
prospector..... RI 2553
- Grouting, diamond-drill holes..... RI 4559
- pressure, diamond-drill holes, with carbon
dioxide gas..... RI 4559
- Grouting plug, cementing through..... RI 4559
- Grundy coal field, Va., mining methods..... IC 6928
- Grundy County, Tenn., coal, analyses..... RI 5148
- coking coal, reserves, estimate..... RI 5148
- Guadalupe mercury mine, Calif., investiga-
tion..... RI 4682
- Guam, minerals, production, annual data..... MY 1949,
1950, 1952 (vols. I, III)-1958 (vols. I, III)
- mineral industry, annual review..... MY 1958 (vol. III)
- stone, production, annual data..... MY-1949-51
- Guard rails, metal mines, regulations..... B 75
- Guatemala, cement industry, studies..... IC 7102, 7360
- minerals, production, annual data..... MY 1949-51
- mineral industry, review..... MY 1944-47
- mining laws, synopsis..... IC 6184
- petroleum laws..... B 206
- zinc, resources..... MS 12
- Guggenheim process, for recovering sulfur from
smelter smoke, description..... RI 3339
- Guinea pigs, response to vapors of organic com-
pounds..... PHS 1349, 1379, 1389, 1401, 1405, 1407
- Gulbranson mine, Pa., coal, washing characteris-
tics..... RI 4894
- Gulf-Burden brine-disposal system, descrip-
tion..... RI 3434
- Gulf coast, drilling oil wells, blow-outs during,
causes..... IC 6938
- mineral oils, exports..... IC 6071
- oil fields, water problems..... B 163
- oil pollution, study..... RI 2658
- Gulf Coast fields, gas-oil ratios, control..... RI 3501
- Gulf Coast region, heaving-shale problem, re-
view..... RI 3618
- Gums, in gasoline, formation, source..... RI 2394, 2686
- Gun oil, Government specifications..... TP 298,
305, 323, 323A, 323B; RI 2482
- Gunboat iron deposit, N. Mex., exploration..... RI 3988
- Guncotton, in detonators, use..... TP 125
- properties..... B 15, 17
- Gunite, bibliography..... RI 2397
- costs..... RI 2397
- in metal mines, use..... RI 2397
- use, for fireproofing mine shafts..... IC 7075
- Gunmetal, composition..... B 73
- melting point..... TP 60
- Gunning method, for nitrogen in coal..... TP 64
- Gunnison County, Colo., clay, deposits..... RI 5553
- iron ore, reconnaissance..... IC 7918
- tungsten prospects, description..... IC 7748
- Gunpowder, analyses..... B 15, 17, 57, 219
- properties..... B 15, 17
- Guntz process, for making barium..... IC 7327
- Guymard lead-zinc deposit, N.Y., investiga-
tion..... RI 4909
- Gwendon mine, Ky., coal, washing characteris-
tics..... RI 5230
- Gypsite, deposits..... TP 155
- Gypsum, annual data..... MR 1924-31;
MY 1932-51, 1952 (vol. I)-1958 (vol. I); MYA
1932-33.
- as addition to Portland cement, value..... TP 578
- as paint extender, preparation and use..... IC 7264
- consumption, trend..... IC 7265
- crude, sales..... IC 6157
- deposits..... B 556; TP 155; IC 7049
- Alaska..... RI 4932
- diamond drilling..... RI 4852
- quarrying methods..... IC 7909
- economic studies..... IC 7049; McG-H
- effect of pressure..... RI 2654
- effect of temperature..... RI 2654
- expanded, industrial insulation with..... IC 7263
- flotation..... RI 3480
- for preventing coal-mine explosions, sources..... B 247
- mining, production, employment, and output
per man..... IC 7134

R Revised.

Note.—Do not order from index; refer to text to see whether publication is still in stock.

Gypsum, mining and crushing methods and costs, Blue Diamond Corp., Ltd., Nev. IC 6615
 Ebsary Gypsum Co., Inc., N.Y. IC 6971
 Victor Plaster, Inc., N.Y. IC 6967
 mining methods IC 6163, 6615
 Pacific Northwest, data IC 7641
 postwar outlook MY 1943, 1944
 preparation IC 6163
 prices, trends IC 7265
 processing IC 7049
 products IC 6163
 properties, thermodynamic TP 625
 technology B 556
 uses B 556; IC 6157, 6163, 7049
 world data, chart MY 1936
 Gypsum-Camel prospect, Chichagof Island, Alaska, diamond drilling RI 4852
 Gypsum industry, annual review IC 7106
 Canada IC 6162
 discussion TP 155
 growth IC 6173, 6687
 NRA code MY 1934
 Gypsum mines, distribution IC 7134
 Gypsum ores, flotation of silica from, with cationic reagents RI 3553
 Gypsum plasters, hydration rate, studies RI 5477
 Gypsum-plaster kettle process, heat utilization, analysis TP 625
 Gypsum products, marketing IC 6157
 preparation TP 155
 uses TP 155
 Gypsum property, mining and milling methods, Blue Diamond Corp., Nev. IC 7555
 Gypsum Valley district, Colo., vanadium deposits, exploration RI 3930

H

H and T mine, Va., coal, washing characteristics RI 5391
 Haddix bed, Ky., coal, carbonizing properties RI 5257
 washing characteristics RI 4993, 5140, 5230
 coking coal, reserves, estimate RI 5016, 5037, 5083
 Haffaw property, Ky., fluorite, concentration tests RI 4370
 Hafnium, annual data MY 1952 (vol. I)-1958 (vol. I)
 entropies B 384, 434, 477
 fusion, heats B 393
 investigation, by Kroll process RI 5169
 production, pilot-plant RI 5169
 properties IC 6457
 separation from zirconium, plant process RI 5499
 technology B 556
 trade data IC 6457
 uses B 556
 Hafnium minerals, occurrence IC 6457
 Hafnium oxide, heat and free-energy-of-formation values, tabulation B 542
 Hagy bed, Ky., coal, washing characteristics RI 4910
 coking coal, reserves, estimate RI 4792
 Haile gold mine, S.C., mining and milling methods and costs IC 7111
 Hailwood flame safety lamp, description B 227
 Haiti, bauxite, deposits MS 3
 minerals, data MY 1949-51
 mineral industry, review MY 1944-47
 mining laws, synopsis IC 6340, 6632
 Haldane apparatus, carbon monoxide, determination by absorption RI 4187
 for analyzing gases B 187; TP 31
 for analyzing mine air B 42; TP 32
 Haldane gas-analysis apparatus, description and operation IC 7017, 7728

R Revised.

Hales mercury mine, Ark., investigation RI 4737
 Halide gases, in atmosphere, detecting IC 7272
 device RI 3697
 protection from RI 3745
 Halite, flotation in brine, study RI 3306
 leaching tests RI 3370
 Hall process, application, to roasting sulfide ores
 in furnaces B 84
 for aluminum chloride manufacture TP 321
 for producing aluminum B 77
 Halloysite, tests B 451
 thermal analyses RI 3737, 3762
 Hambaek field, South Korea, anthracite, washing characteristics RI 5010
 Hamilton County, Tenn., coal, analyses RI 5263
 preparation characteristics RI 5263
 coking coal, reserves, estimate RI 5263
 Hamilton County bauxite district, Tenn., investigation RI 4550
 Hamme tungsten district, N.C., investigation RI 4380
 Va., investigation RI 4380
 Hammer drills, exploration with IC 6594
 sampling ore with B 356; IC 6594
 tunneling with B 57
 Hand drills, permissible, lists B 543; IC 7606
 Hand extinguishers, for zinc-dust fires, tests RI 2235
 Hand lamps, electric, permissible B 181
 list IC 6942
 Hand method, rock dusting IC 6067
 Hand shoveling, in placer mining, discussion IC 6786
 Handtool accidents, bituminous-coal mines MC 60R
 Hanks and Piers method, determining platinum in ores TP 270
 Hanna, M. A., Co. iron mines, Menominee iron range, Mich., heating plants, hot-air, operation IC 7596
 steam, operation IC 7596
 Hanover Bessemer Iron & Copper Co., N. Mex., mining methods and costs B 356, 390; IC 6361
 Hanus method, for determining iodine numbers TP 181
 Hardburly mine, Ky., coal, carbonizing properties and petrography TP 672
 Hardenability, steel, effects of boron RI 3816
 Hardgrove method, for testing coal grindability RI 3301
 Harding Lake area, Alaska, clay, utilization tests, results RI 4932
 Harding tantalum-lithium deposits, N. Mex., exploration RI 3986, 4607
 Hardinge mill, use B 213
 Hardison perforator, for oil-well casing TP 247
 Hardy bauxite deposit, Saline County, Ark., drilling records RI 4265
 Hare strainer, for oil wells TP 247
 Harlan bed, Ky., coal, carbonizing properties B 511; IC 5257
 washing characteristics RI 5140, 5357
 coking coal, reserves, estimate RI 5087
 Va., coal, washing characteristics RI 5358
 Harlan County, Ky., coal analyses RI 5087
 carbonizing properties RI 5257
 preparation characteristics RI 5140
 coking coal, reserves, estimate RI 5087
 Harlem bed, Md., coal, washing characteristics TP 701
 coking coal, reserves, estimate RI 4970
 Harmar mine, Pa., coal, carbonizing properties and petrography TP 655
 Harmony metal mine, N.Y., radio communication, tests RI 4294
 Harmony Mines Co., Idaho, milling methods and costs IC 6285
 mining methods and costs B 390; IC 6240

Note.—Do not order from index; refer to text to see whether publication is still in stock.

Harper iron ore, Ala., flotation	RI 4570	Haulage roads, construction, procedure, recommendations	IC 7701
Harrington-Hickory lead-silver-zinc mine, Utah, investigation	RI 4953	installation, recommendations	IC 7701
mining practices	IC 7497	maintenance, recommendations	IC 7701
Harris, D. W., zinc prospect, Tenn., exploration	RI 4206	Haulageways, classification	IC 7701
Harris bauxite deposit, Saline County, Ark., drilling records	RI 4263	coal mine, coal dust in, Mine Safety Board decisions	IC 6732, 6946
Harris refuse destructor, description	TP 279	inclined, safety devices	MC 43
Harrison, C., bauxite deposit, Pulaski County, Ark., drilling records	RI 4257	Hausmannite, dissolution, study	RI 3024
Harrison County, W. Va., falls of roof and coal, study	RI 3110	properties	IC 6729
Hart Spur pit, Fort Worth Sand & Gravel Co., Inc., Tex., mining methods and costs	IC 6652	Havasu Lake district, Ariz., oxide manganese ores, concentration tests	RI 4147
Hartley-Grantham zinc mine, Kans., mining methods and costs	IC 6286	Calif., oxide manganese ores, concentration tests	RI 4147
Hartley mine, Interstate Lead & Zinc Co., Kans., mining methods and costs	IC 6656	Hawaii, minerals, production, annual data	MY 1949-51, 1952 (vols. I, III)-1958 (vols. I, III)
Hartmann explosion-test apparatus, description	RI 3722, 3751	mineral industry, annual review	MY 1953 (vol. III)-1958 (vol. III)
Hartshorne bed, Ark. coal, analyses	TP 667	occupational diseases, compensatory provisions	IC 7650
blending with Bevier bed, Kans., coal, effect	TP 667	Hawkins site, Ark., wad deposits, investigation	RI 4859
blending with Henryetta bed, Okla., coal, effect	TP 667	Hawley down-draft furnace, steam boilers, diagram	B 40
carbonizing properties	TP 667	Haws Pike mine, Pa., coal, washing characteristics	RI 4823
Okla., coal, analyses	TP 667	Hay tank, for treating cut oil, description	RI 3173
blending with McAlester bed, Okla., and Stigler bed, Okla., coals, effect	TP 667	Hayden Creek lead mine, St. Joseph Lead Co., Mo., mining methods and practices	IC 7781
blending with McAlester bed, Okla., coal, effect	TP 667	Hayden plant, Nevada Consolidated Copper Co., Ariz., milling methods and costs	IC 6241
carbonizing properties	TP 667	Hayden shaft, Leadville district, Colo., investigation	RI 4518
Hartville iron district, Wyo., investigation	RI 4086	Haydite, use	RI 4932
Harvey mine, Md., coal, washing characteristics	TP 701	Haynes-Engle process, extraction of uranium and vanadium ores by	B 104
Hats, protective, need	RI 2134; IC 6724	Hays Branch No. 2 mine, Va., coal, washing characteristics	RI 5391
Haulage, animal, portable electric lamps for	IC 6712	Haysi mine, Va., coal, washing characteristics	RI 5405
bituminous-coal strip mines, types	RI 8416	Hazards, ammonia, as refrigerant	IC 6009
coal mines	IIG 132	automobile exhaust gas	IC 6009
internal-combustion engines, avoidance, Mine Safety Board decision	IC 6946	auxiliary fans, in coal mines	IC 7298
Mine Safety Board decisions	IC 6732, 6859, 6946	blasting, in strip mines	IC 7503
relation to safety	IC 6242, 6243	near underground workings	IC 7296
safety suggestions	IC 6969	touch paper	IC 6067
hazards, western mines	IC 7228	burns, nonferrous-metal mills and concentrators	NMP 2
in sand and gravel excavation	IC 6856, 6875	carbon monoxide poisoning, in natural-gas heaters	TP 337
open-cut metal mines, safe practices	MC 53R	study	IC 6196
open-cut nonmetallic mines, safe practices	MC 53R	chlorine	IC 6009
placing, in intake air, Mine Safety Board decisions	IC 6139, 6732, 6946	coal-mine, reducing, work on, Europe	IC 7739
quarries, time-study analyses	RI 3647	coal-mine bumps	B 535
remote control, in sand and gravel excavation	IC 6856	coal mining, concentrated	IC 6070
truck, open-cut iron mine, methods and costs	IC 7629	mechanized, in Pittsburgh bed, Ohio	IC 6200
Haulage accidents, anthracite mines, prevention	IC 7060	static electricity	B 368
bituminous-coal mines, causes	MC 49R	combustible anesthetics	TP 653; RI 3443, 3490, 3589, 3602, 3794
prevention	MC 49R; CMH	compressed oxygen	IC 6009
coal mines	MC 27; IC 6242, 6243	conveyor loading, coal mines	IC 6300
prevention	CMC; CMM	cracking plants	TP 551
electric, prevention	IC 6100	delay-action detonators, coal mines	IC 6147
metal mines, causes and prevention	MC 53R	detecting petroleum vapors, by flame safety lamps	IC 6083
nonmetallic mines, causes and prevention	MC 53R	diesel locomotives in mines	RI 3490, 3537, 3584, 3602, 3669, 3745
Haulage fatalities, anthracite mines, Pennsylvania, prevention	IC 7609	dust, control, Bureau of Mines publications, bibliography	B 558
study	IC 7609	nonferrous smelters, refineries, and reduction plants	NMP 3
prevention	IC 7622	control	NMP 3
study	IC 7622	electric arcs, in coal mines	B 277; RI 2626
bituminous-coal mines, prevention	IC 7604, 7622	electric circuits, igniting coal	TP 568
study	IC 7604, 7622		
Haulage machines, coal mines, types	RI 2352		

R Revised.

Note.—Do not order from index; refer to text to see whether publication is still in stock.

Hazards, electric lights, gas wells----- TP 79
oil wells----- TP 79
electric sparks, in coal mines----- RI 2628
electrical, coal mines, study----- IC 7518
mechanized mining----- IC 7160
metal mines----- MC 56R
nonmetallic mines----- MC 56R
electrical equipment, use, underground----- TP 4
electrical machinery, bituminous-coal mines,
minimizing----- MC 59R
electricity, in coal-mine fires and explosions----- IC 7352
explosion, ammonium nitrate----- RI 4502
black blasting powder, in coal mines----- IC 7492
coal dust, research----- RI 4502, 4667, 5006; IC 7804
combustible anesthetics----- TP 653;
RI 3443, 3490, 3589, 3602, 3794
combustible gases----- RI 3602
cornstarch----- RI 4725
dust, Bureau of Mines publications, bibli-
ography----- B 558
research, review----- DAR 1957, 1958
ethyl mercaptan, in stench warning systems,
in mines, elimination, method----- RI 5090
gas, research, annual review----- DAR 1953-58
gasoline----- RI 2219, 2400
in storage-battery rooms----- TP 612; RI 3602
kerosine----- RI 2400
metal mines----- MC 55R
metal powders----- RI 5006
methane, in metal mines----- IC 8073
natural gas-air mixtures----- RI 4793
nonmetallic mines----- MC 55R
perchloric acid----- RI 4502
starch, powdered----- RI 4725
static electricity, in hospital operating
rooms----- B 520; RI 4833, 5006
thermal coal-drying plants----- RI 5198
unwatering coal mines----- RI 2649
explosive, coal mines, prevention----- IC 7618
prevention----- IC 6100
transporting in motor trucks----- IC 6330
fire, belt conveyors, in coal mines----- IC 7749
decayed mine timber----- RI 2321
dust----- RI 4667
gasoline----- RI 2400
kerosine----- RI 2400
metal mines----- RI 2194
mine----- IC 7498
minimizing, in coal mines, 250-275-volt d.c.
systems, by adequate circuit-breaker
protection----- IC 7624
oil derricks----- B 232; TP 419
oil wells----- B 170, 232
petroleum, prevention----- B 170; RI 2400
thermal coal-drying plants----- RI 5198
firing open shots----- IC 7632
flame safety lamps, for petroleum vapor----- IC 6083
flammable surface structures, near mine
openings----- IC 6557
fluorine poisoning, in mineral industries----- IC 7311
from solvents----- IC 7757
fumes, nonferrous, smelters, refineries, and re-
duction plants----- NMP 3
control----- NMP 3
gases----- IC 7322
at surface disasters----- IC 7287
compressed, for welding----- IC 6009
domestic----- IC 6009
industrial----- IC 6009
manholes----- RI 2710, 3109; IC 6009
metal-mine----- MC 55R
nonferrous smelters, refineries, and reduc-
tion plants----- NMP 3
control----- NMP 3

R Revised.

Hazards, gases, nonmetallic-mine----- MC 55R
gas-accumulation, coal mines, elimination,
suggested plan of mine development----- IC 7656
inadequate ventilation----- IC 7656
gas masks, unsafe----- RI 2664
gasoline, handling----- B 231; TP 74, 127
seepage, into coal mines, from overlying
pipelines----- IC 7706
use----- TP 127
handling petroleum products----- RI 2195
haulage, western coal mines----- IC 7228
health, beryllium----- IC 7574
control----- IC 7574
beryllium compounds----- B 556
coal-mine studies----- IC 7352, 7417
copper, review of literature----- IC 7606
dust, Bureau of Mines publications, bibli-
ography----- B 558
fluorine, in mining industries, review of
literature----- IC 7687
inadequate coal-mine ventilation----- IC 7221
metal mines----- MC 57R
mining industry----- B 470, 478; RI 2680
nonmetallic mines----- MC 57R
uranium mines----- IC 7834
control, measures----- IC 7834
hoisting, western mines----- IC 7228
hydrocarbon-carbon tetrachloride mixtures----- IC 6905
hydrocyanic acid gas----- IC 6009
hydrogen fluoride poisoning, in mineral in-
dustries----- IC 7311
hydrogen sulfide poisoning, in production of
oil----- IC 7329
ignition, Armstrong blasting device, Craw-
shaw-Jones tests, results----- RI 5228
gallery tests----- RI 5228
coal dust, during rock-dust distribution with
explosives----- RI 4686
gas, during multiple blasting, test, results----- RI 4675
during rock-dust distribution with per-
missible explosives, tests, Experimental
coal mine----- RI 4688, 4798
operating Armstrong Coalbreak compressor
in firedamp atmospheres, investiga-
tion----- RI 5228
powder-powered tools----- RI 4502
in hospital operating rooms----- B 520;
TP 653; RI 3443, 3490, 3589, 3602, 3794,
4833, 5006.
liquid-oxygen explosives, use----- RI 4667
mechanical, bituminous-coal mines----- MC 60R
metal mines----- MC 56R
nonmetallic mines----- MC 56R
methane, coal mines, ventilation recommenda-
tions----- IC 7648
from well water----- IC 7083
mine workings, abandoned----- IC 6296, 7479
miners----- B 277; IC 6418
miscellaneous, nonmetallic mines----- MC 57R
natural gas----- IC 6009
natural-gasoline transportation----- NGM
petroleum industry----- B 481
pollution of water by oil-burning ships----- RI 2658
powdered coal----- B 217, 242; RI 2242
quarries----- B 478
refrigerants----- RI 3013, 3185; IC 6009
reopening flooded metal mines----- RI 2255
safety, uranium mines----- IC 7834
control, measures----- IC 7834
static electricity----- B 368
storing carbide with explosives----- RI 2280
subbituminous-coal mines----- IC 6862
touch paper----- IC 6067
transformer installation, underground, avoid-
ance----- IC 6290

Note.—Do not order from index; refer to text to see whether publication is still in stock.

- Hazards, trolley locomotives, coal mines..... IC 7328
trolley wires, in mines..... IC 6220
vapors..... IC 7322
at surface disasters..... IC 7287
voltage, high, gassy coal mines..... IC 6556
low, coal mines..... IC 6201
Hazard No. 4 bed, Ky., coal, analyses..... TP 672
blending with Pocahontas No. 3 bed,
W. Va., coal, effect..... RI 4552
carbonizing properties..... TP 672
petrography..... TP 672
Hazard No. 6 bed, Ky., coking coal, reserves,
estimate..... RI 5083
Hazard No. 7 bed, Ky., coal, analyses..... TP 672
carbonizing properties..... TP 672
petrography..... TP 672
washing characteristics..... RI 4920
Heacock iron ore, Ala., beneficiation, results..... RI 4570
Heacock iron-ore area, Ala., investigation..... RI 4426
Head, protection, hats for..... RI 2134; IC 6724
Head frames, wooden, design..... IC 6943
Headlights, storage-battery locomotives, tests..... TP 264
Heraldton oil field, Okla., crude oil, analyses..... RI 4917
engineering studies..... RI 3616, 4917
oil, production..... RI 4917
recovery, by gas injection..... RI 4617
secondary recovery, studies..... IC 7551,
7616, 7643, 7659, 7717
Health, in coal mines, promotion, by water-
ing..... IC 7041
in mines, effect of air conditioning, literature,
review..... IC 7001
in mineral industries, Bureau of Mines publi-
cations, bibliographies..... B 558; TP 705
program, annual review..... DAR 1943-53
miners', Federal service..... IC 6257
Health activities, Bureau of Mines, annual
report..... IC 7732
in mineral industries, annual review..... DAR 1954-59
Health and Safety Branch, investiga-
tions..... DAR 1928-42
Health and Safety Division, activities, 1941-
45..... IC 7487
annual report..... IC 7562
Health Branch, activities..... IC 7562
wartime..... IC 7487
Health conditions, mine..... B 139,
204, 400; MC 24, 26; IC 6089
Health Division, investigations..... DAR 1937-42
Health hazards, beryllium compounds..... B 556
coal-mine studies..... IC 7352, 7417
copper, review of literature..... IC 7666
dust, Bureau of Mines publications, bibliogra-
phy..... B 558
fluorine, in mining industries, review of
literature..... IC 7687
inadequate coal-mine ventilation..... IC 7221
metal mines..... MC 57R
mining industry, studies..... B 400, 478; RI 2660
nonmetallic mines..... MC 57R
uranium mines..... IC 7834
control, measures..... IC 7834
Health practices, nonferrous-metal mills and
concentrators..... NMP 2
Healy, Alaska, perlite, expanding tests..... RI 4932
Healy River Valley, Alaska, shale, clay-utiliza-
tion tests, results..... RI 4932
lightweight-aggregate tests, results..... RI 4932
Heap leaching, ores, removal of soluble copper..... TP 453
Heat, effect on bituminous-coal tar, low-tem-
perature, study..... RI 5227
hydration salts, in explosives..... B 219
- Heat, radiant, use, in reducing filter-cake mois-
ture in coal preparation..... RI 5473
solids..... FOH
specific, at low temperatures, measure-
ments..... RI 8419
of water vapor, at high temperature..... IC 6337
Heat conduction, law..... B 8, 18
Heat cramps, first-aid treatment..... FAM
Heat exhaustion, first-aid treatment..... FAM
Heat flow, boiler furnaces..... B 18, 23; TP 114
through furnace walls..... B 8
Heat losses, fuel-oil furnaces..... FOH
steam power plants..... TP 80
Heat of formation, substances in explosives..... B 219
Heat pump, electric, heating and cooling, resi-
dential, installation and operation..... RI 4977
study..... IC 7699
Heat transfer, from gas stream to broken solids..... B 361
in boiler furnaces..... B 18, 23; TP 114
effect of soot..... RI 3272
Heaters, army, performance, studies..... IC 7663
boiler feed-water, for rotary drilling..... RI 3022
danger from carbon monoxide..... IC 7238
electric, for petroleum distillation..... B 125; RI 2131
fuel-oil burners..... FOH
household, natural gas..... TP 325; RI 2443
carbon monoxide from, fatalities..... RI 2572
hazards..... TP 337
incomplete combustion..... TP 362
Heating, brass foundries..... B 73
buildings, steam economy..... TP 221
with producer-gas engines..... B 55
factories, economies..... TP 221
houses, suggestions..... TP 97, 180, 199, 208, 242
spontaneous, coal, effect of moisture..... TP 172
factors..... TP 65, 409
stored coal, cause..... TP 681
Heating appliances, safe use, in home..... IC 7676
Heating plants, central, possibilities..... B 40; TP 191
hot air, improvement..... TP 208
M. A. Hanna Co. iron mines, Menominee iron
range, Mich., operation..... IC 7596
small, stokers, operation..... RI 2946
steam, M. A. Hanna Co. iron mines, Menominee
iron range, Mich., operation..... IC 7596
Heating plate, steam boiler..... B 18; TP 114
Heating surface, boilers, heat transmission..... B 18, 23
definition..... TP 114
determining..... B 40
Heating systems, central, corrosion, abate-
ment..... TP 236
industrial, saving fuel..... TP 221
Heating value, bituminous coal, effect of stor-
age on..... RI 5386
coal, deterioration in storage..... B 136
hydrogen-volatile matter ratio..... TP 197
Heavy oil, as fuel, for internal-combustion
engines..... TP 37
Hecla mine, Idaho, mining methods and costs..... B 356,
357, 381, 390; IC 6232
Hecla Mining Co., Idaho, milling methods and
costs..... B 381; IC 6600
Rock Creek tunnel, driving, method and
cost..... IC 7525
Heenan-Froude refuse destructor, description..... TP 279
Hegeler furnace, for pyritic ores..... B 184
Heidelberg Coal Co., Avoca shaft, Pa., model
man cage, for safe transportation..... IC 7407
Heine boiler, steaming tests..... B 18, 23, 97
use..... B 40
Helen Beryl pegmatite, S. Dak., beneficiation
tests..... RI 4396
sampling..... RI 4396
Helen No. 9 mine, W. Va., coal, washing char-
acteristics..... RI 5070

R Revised.

Note.—Do not order from index; refer to text to see whether publication is still in stock.

- Helena mine, Oreg., lead-zinc ore, flotation..... RI 4786
Heliopore coal-carbonization power-plant processes, tests..... RI 3783
 results..... IO 7322
Helium, advantages, in anesthetics..... TP 653
analyses, bibliography..... B 484
annual data..... MY 1932-41,
 1947-51, 1952 (vol. II)-1958 (vol. II)
atomic particles, motion, bibliography..... B 484
bibliographies..... B 484; IC 6745, 7844
Bureau of Mines work..... B 1780;
 MY 1932-46; DAR 1919, 1921, 1923-31, 1937-
 59; RI 3501, 3616; IC 7484
chemistry, bibliography..... B 484
conservation, necessity..... RI 2087
demands, filling, Bureau of Mines..... DAR 1943
discovery..... IC 6745
entropies..... B 350, 434, 476, 477
for extinguishing methane flames, use..... RI 2757
heat and free energy of vaporization equations..... B 383
heat content, data..... B 476
in anesthetics, reduction of flammability by..... RI 3602, 3745
in natural gas, determination, apparatus and procedure..... RI 3899; IC 6796
 by pressure measurements, apparatus..... B 486,
 576
 procedure..... B 486
 by thermal conductivity..... RI 3250
 by volume measurements, apparatus and procedure..... B 486
ionization, bibliography..... B 484
liquefaction, bibliography..... B 484
liquid, bibliography..... B 484
nuclear reactions involving, bibliography..... B 484
occurrences, bibliography..... B 484
production..... B 556
 bibliography..... B 484
 for war, review..... DAR 1944, 1945
 methods..... IC 6257, 6745
 review..... DAR 1946,
 1947, 1949-53; IC 7506, 7532, 7551
properties..... RI 2363; IC 7344
research..... B 1780,
 556; DAR 1919, 1921, 1923-48; IC 7484, 7506,
 7532, 7551.
reserves..... DAR 1930
resources, survey..... B 486, 576; GS 3
solid, bibliography..... B 484
sources..... IO 6745
specific-heat equations..... B 371
technology..... B 556
transportation and storage, bibliography..... B 484
uses..... B 556; IC 6745, 7344, 7484, 7506, 7532, 7551
as tracer gas, in oil and gas fields..... RI 3897, 4715
studies..... IC 7506, 7532, 7551, 7616, 7643
 bibliography..... B 484
 in magnesium-reduction process in producing titanium, tests..... RI 5253
 results..... RI 5253
vapor pressure..... B 383
Helium atmosphere, lignite heating in, water release from, tests, results..... RI 5215
Helium atom, bibliography..... B 484
Helium-ether-oxygen, flammability, application in anesthesia..... RI 3589
Helium-ether-oxygen mixtures, flammability limits..... RI 3669
Helium-ethylene-oxygen mixtures, flammability limits..... RI 3669
Helium gas, bibliography..... B 484
Helium-hydrasine, flammability limits..... RI 4460
Helium mixtures, in anesthetics, flammability..... TP 653
Helium-oxygen mixtures, possibilities, for mitigation of caisson disease..... RI 2670
Helium plants, Bureau of Mines, operation..... DAR 1924-36; RI 2363
Helium spectra, bibliography..... B 484
Helmets, blasting, approved by Bureau of Mines..... IC 7287
 fire fighting, State laws..... B 75
Helmet-type breathing apparatus, defects..... TP 82;
 MC 4
Helvetia mine, Pa., coal, washing characteristics..... RI 4994
Hematite, analyses..... RI 3822
as flux in electric furnace, use..... B 81
ceramic, reduction..... RI 3819
coercive force..... RI 3268
deposits..... B 270
explosive shattering..... RI 3223, 3229
ferromagnetic properties..... RI 3570
flotation, anionic..... RI 3799
gray, magnetic concentration..... B 278
heat treatment, results..... RI 3223
magnetic separation, alternating current..... RI 3229
mining methods and costs..... B 289,
 356, 357, 390; IC 6138, 6348, 6369, 6390
red, siliceous, tests..... B 110
reduced, lattice dimensions..... RI 3400
magnetic properties..... RI 3223
reducibility..... RI 3229
reduction to magnetite, by methane, rate..... RI 2381
soft, mining methods and costs..... IC 6179, 6180
sponge iron from, manufacture in brick kilns..... RI 3841
Hematite ores, concentratability..... B 391; RI 3229
microscopy..... B 391
tests with magnetic separators..... B 425
Hemminger mine, Pa., coal, washing characteristics..... RI 4694
Hemoglobin, absorption of carbon monoxide by..... TP 582
Hemorrhage, control..... FAI; FAM
Hempel analyses, crude oil, application of correlation index..... TP 610
Hempel distillation analyses, crude oil..... B 125,
 401, 418; TP 346, 449, 538, 554, 607; RI 2416,
 2450, 2582, 2595, 2632, 2906, 2924, 2946, 2949,
 2893, 3130, 3174, 3180, 3251, 3253, 3279, 3316,
 3325, 3346, 3358, 3362, 3385, 3423, 3442, 3476,
 3486, 3532, 3568, 3592, 3600, 3688, 3699, 3744,
 3802, 3906, 4084, 5048, 5069; IC 6014.
Hempel pipette, tests of inert gases..... TP 43
Hempstead bauxite deposit, Pulaski County, Ark., drilling records..... RI 4255
Henderson calcining plant, U.S. Lime Products Corp., Nev., calcining and milling processes..... IC 7517
Henderson Gulch tungsten deposit, Mont., investigation..... RI 4513
Henderson Gulch tungsten ore, Mont., roast-leach tests, results..... RI 5280
Henderson manganese deposit, Ala., investigation..... RI 4976
Henderson retort, for oil shales, description..... B 210
Hendricks oil field, Tex., brine, disposal..... RI 3173
 engineering report..... RI 3316
Hendrix mine, Ky., coal, washing characteristics..... RI 5135
Hennenkamp mine, Pa., coal, washing characteristics..... RI 4834
Henry Disston & Sons, Inc., Pa., basic electric furnace practice, electrolytic manganese, tests, results..... RI 4961
Henry Ellen bed, Ala., coal, washability..... RI 3315

Note.—Do not order from index; refer to text to see whether publication is still in stock.

Henry tunnel area, N.J., magnetite deposit, drilling records.....	RI 4225
Henryetta bed, Okla., coal analyses.....	TP 667
blending with Hartshorne bed, Ark., coal, effect.....	TP 667
carbonizing properties.....	TP 667; OGS 12
Hepler oil field, Bourbon County, Kans., water-flooding project, description.....	RI 5317
T. E. Bird Shireman project, Kans., discussion.....	IC 7873
Heptane, combustion.....	TP 320
flammability limits.....	B 279R, 503
physiological effects.....	RI 2979
vapor pressure.....	B 88; TP 232
Hering electric furnace, for smelting iron.....	B 67
Hermada antimony deposit, Idaho, investigation.....	RI 4950
Herman Elkhorn mine, Ky., coal, washing characteristics.....	RI 4920
Hermes mercury ore, Idaho, concentration tests.....	RI 4620
Hermitage bauxite district, Ga., investigation.....	RI 4577
Hernshaw bed, W. Va., coal, carbonizing properties.....	RI 5453
petrographic composition.....	RI 5453
coking coal, reserves, estimate.....	RI 4893, 4966, 5068, 5259
Hernshaw No. 2 gas bed, W. Va., coal, carbonizing properties.....	RI 5359
Hero awards, winners, list.....	B 421
Heroult electric furnace, for smelting iron.....	B 77
for steel.....	B 67, 77
Heroult process, for manufacturing aluminum.....	B 77
Herreshoff furnace, for calcining magnesite.....	B 236
Herron & Laster lease, Ariz., mining methods and costs.....	IC 6799
Herron & McDonough mine, Tenn., coal, washing characteristics.....	RI 5136
Heshbon No. 2 mine, Pa., coal, washing characteristics.....	RI 4763
Hetch Hetchy water-supply project, Calif., safety practices.....	IC 6726
Heupacup Ridge anomaly, Tenn., magnetite, drilling records.....	RI 4274
Hewitt oil field, Okla., petroleum engineering.....	OAC
production-decline curves.....	B 228
Hexane, combustion data.....	TP 320
flammability limits.....	B 279R, 503; RI 3353
physiological effects.....	RI 2979
properties.....	B 88; TP 232
Heyl & Patterson, pulverized-coal equipment.....	B 217
Hi, Hi limestone deposit, Wash., investigation.....	RI 4510
Hiawatha field, Colo., petroleum, analyses.....	RI 3358
Wyo., petroleum, analyses.....	B 418; RI 3358
Hiawatha No. 1 iron mine, Mich., hot-air heating plant, operation.....	IC 7596
Hibert Smith mine, Ky., coal, washing characteristics.....	RI 4993
Hickey No. 1 mine, Ala., coal, carbonizing properties.....	TP 703
Hickory Cane, Ky., fluorspar property, exploration.....	RI 3943
Hickory-Harrington lead-silver-zinc mine, Utah, investigation.....	RI 4953
mining practices.....	IC 7497
Hickory timber, specific gravity and crushing strength.....	RI 3710
Hidalgo County, N. Mex., tungsten deposits, description.....	RI 5517
Hidden Hills mine, Calif., scheelite ore, treatment tests, results.....	RI 5087
High explosives, classification.....	B 15, 17; TP 259; MC 7
comparative efficiency.....	B 48
priming substances.....	TP 162, 282
size of cartridge.....	RI 2436
High Hill mine, Virginia copper district, Va., investigation.....	RI 4384
High Plateau mine, Calif., chrome ore, refractory properties, investigation.....	RI 4929
chromite ore, concentration tests.....	RI 5172
High Splint bed, Ky., coal, carbonizing properties.....	TP 599
carbonizing tests.....	RI 3695
petrography.....	TP 599
Pa., coal, petrographic constituents, hydro- genation.....	PSC 28
Va., coal, washing characteristics.....	RI 5391
High Splint mine, Ky., coal, washing characteristics.....	RI 5140
Highland Mary Mines, Inc., Colo., mining and milling methods.....	IC 7554
Highland Surprise mine, Idaho, mining methods and costs.....	IC 7560
Highway mine, Colo., subbituminous coal, low-temperature distillation tests.....	RI 3342
Hignite bed, Ky., coal, washing characteristics.....	RI 5357
Hill bed, Ala., coal, analyses.....	TP 703
carbonizing properties.....	TP 703
Hillard Sumpter mine, Ky., coal, washing characteristics.....	RI 5135
Hillside Fluorspar Mines, Ill., milling methods and costs.....	IC 6621
mining methods and costs.....	B 244, 390
Hilltop chromite mine, Calif., investigation.....	RI 4783
Hindman bed, Ky., coal, carbonizing properties.....	RI 5257
washing characteristics.....	RI 4993, 5140, 5230
coking coal, reserves, estimate.....	RI 4897, 5016, 5037, 5085
Hindman No. 9 bed, Ky., coking coal, reserves, estimate.....	RI 4792
Hindsdale County, Colo., iron ore, reconnaissance.....	IC 7918
Hinkle Investment Co., Beaver and Belfast property, Colo., mining methods.....	IC 7554
Hite mine, Tenn., coal, washing characteristics.....	RI 5131
Hoar underground shovel, in metal mines, use.....	RI 2300
Hobart Bros. Co., Ohio, welding-rod coatings, electrolytic manganese, tests, results.....	RI 4861
Hobart Butte deposit, Oreg., clay, ceramic tests, results.....	RI 4449
Hobbs oil field, N. Mex., engineering report.....	RI 3316
Hodge property, Ky., fluorite, concentration tests.....	RI 4370
Hoffman "C" mine, Pa., coal, washing characteristics.....	RI 4894
Hoffman mine, Pa., coal, washing characteristics.....	RI 4894
Hog Creek corundum mine, Ga., exploration.....	RI 3855
Hog Mountain Gold Mining & Milling Co., Ala., mining and milling methods and costs.....	IC 6914
Hogan tin mine, Calif., investigation.....	RI 4609
Höganäs process, for producing sponge iron, in ceramic kiln, procedure.....	B 519
Hogshooter oil field, Baird Oil Co. Unit 1 project, Okla., discussion.....	IC 7787
Hoists, automatic electric, description.....	IC 6301
car-spotting, permissible, lists.....	B 543; IC 7569
mine, equipment.....	MC 61
signaling from cages.....	RI 2135
room, permissible electric, description.....	RI 3326
lists.....	B 543; IC 6942, 7007, 7110
Hoist haulage, in sand and gravel excavation.....	IC 6856
Hoisting, coal mine, Mine Safety Board decisions.....	IC 6732, 6946
safety measures.....	RI 2296; IC 6487
high-speed, in coal mines.....	RI 2296

R Revised.

Note.—Do not order from index; refer to text to see whether publication is still in stock.